

Rajagiri Valley P O, Kakkanad - 682 039

Affiliated to Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam

0484 2955270, 9048899926, 9846875467

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in, office@rajagiricollege.edu.in

Programme File Department of Commerce



LEARN SERVE EXCEL





AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

INDEX

	Conte	Page No.				
1	Depar	Department Profile				
	1.1	Vision of the Department	2			
	1.2	2				
2	Progr	ammes offered by the department	3			
	2.1	4				
	2.2	5				
3	Progra	6				
	3.1	6				
	3.2	Programme Structure Details - B.Com Model I	7 -10			
	3.3	Programme Structure Details - B.Com Model II	11 -17			
4	Cours	se Structure	18			
	4.1	B.Com Degree Programme Model-I Course Structure	23 -177			
	4.2	172 - 349				
5	Asse	essment and Evaluation	350			
	5.1	Assessment and Evaluation of UG	350 - 354			



AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. Department Profile

About the Department

The Department of Commerce, established in 2005, has rapidly expanded to become a hub of academic excellence and professional training. Initially focused on undergraduate education, the department has continually upgraded its offerings, introducing Model 2 Computer Application and Model 2 Taxation streams in 2011, Model 1 Finance and Taxation in 2013, and Model 2 Logistics and Model 2 Marketing streams in 2014. The M.Com Finance and Taxation program was added in 2015. With a robust faculty team of 31 members, many with doctoral qualifications and extensive industry experience, the department is equipped with state-of-the-art classrooms. The Department of Commerce aims to enhance research capabilities, innovate its curriculum, and promote holistic development through various co-curricular and extracurricular activities. Maintaining high academic standards with excellent pass rates and placement records, the department also actively participates in community

service and outreach programs, nurturing knowledgeable and skilled professionals who

1.1 Vision of the Department:

contribute significantly to regional and national progress.

To empower our students with knowledge, skills and ethical grounding to excel in the

global economy.

1.2.1 Mission of the Department:

To cultivate socially responsible commerce professionals capable of addressing global

challenges sustainably

2



RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

2 Programmes offered by the department

B.Com. (Hons) Finance and Taxation and Accounting
B.Com. (Hons) Finance and Taxation
B.Com. (Hons) Accounting and Financial Markets
B.Com. (Hons) Accounting and Logistics Management
B.Com. (Hons) Marketing and Finance and Taxation
B.Com. (Hons) Logistics Management and Finance and Taxation
B.Com Model I Finance And Taxation(SF)
B.Com Model II Finance And Taxation
B.Com Model I Computer Applications
B.Com Model II Computer Application
B.Com Model II Marketing
B.Com Model II Logistics Management



RCMAS

AMAGIRI COLLEG OF MANAGEMENT &
APPULED SCIENCES

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

2. Programme Outcomes (PO):

2.1. Programme Outcomes (PO): UG (B.Com)

PO NO	Programme Outcomes
PO 1	Domain Knowledge: Our graduates will be able to apply knowledge with practicality and conceptual clarity
PO 2	Reflective Response to Socio-Ethical Issues: Our graduates will be able to identify and solve socio-ethical challenges.
PO 3	Entrepreneurship: Our graduates are influenced to invent and build their firm.
PO 4	Problem-Solving: Our graduates can evaluate and solve complex situations by acquired knowledge.
PO 5	Decision Making: Our graduates will apply critical thinking and logical reasoning to assess the potential outcomes of different choices.
PO 6	Communication: Our graduates can make use of effective communication skills for interaction in personal and professional environments.
PO 7	Creative Thinking: Our graduates will develop an ability to think creatively.





RCMAS

AMGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT &

APPILLD SCIENCES

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

2.2. Programme Specific Outcome (PSO):

Programme Specific Outcome UG (B.Com)

PSO No	Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)
PSO 1	Our graduates will be able to develop knowledge in tax planning and practices.
PSO 2	Our graduates can apply conceptual marketing theories in corporate engagements.
PSO3	Our graduates can make use of information technology for solving day to day business affairs.
PSO4	Our graduates will be able to develop skills in the field of logistics and supply chain management.





RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270

Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

3. Programme structure

3.1. Programme Structure at a glance UG (B.Com)

Programme duration	6 semesters
Total Credits	120
Credits required from Common Course I	22
Credits required from Common Course II	22
Credits required from Core course (including Project) and Complementary courses for Model 1 and Model 2	95
Credits required from Open course	03
Minimum attendance required	75%

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

3.2. Programme Structure Details B.Com. Model 1

B.Com. MODEL 1

Semester	Paper	Credit s	Hours per week	Internal Marks	Externa 1 Marks	Total Marks
I	Common course- Language- English- I	4	5	20	80	100
	Common course- Second Language-I	4	5	20	80	100
	Complimentary Course I: Banking and Insurance	3	4	20	80	100
	Core Course- Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3	20	80	100
	Core Course- Financial Accounting I	4	5	20	80	100
	Core Course- Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4	20	80	100
II	common course Language- English- II	4	5	20	80	100
	common course- Second Language- II	4	4	20	80	100
	Principles of Business Decisions	3	4	20	80	100



RCMAS

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Financial Accounting II	4	5	20	80	100
	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4	20	80	100
	Business Management	3	3	20	80	100
III	Language- English- III	3	3	20	80	100
	Corporate Accounts I	4	5	20	80	100
	Quantitative Techniques for Business- 1	4	5	20	80	100
	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4	20	80	100
	Marketing Management	3	3	20	80	100
	Optional 1- Information Technology for Business (computer)	4(T)	5	15	60	75
	options 1-Goods and Services Tax(Taxation)	4	5	20	80	100
IV	Language- English -IV	3	3	20	80	100
	Corporate Accounts II	4	6	20	80	100

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE



RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	6	20	80	100
	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4	5	20	80	100
	Information Technology for Office (computer)	4(T)	5	15	60	75
	Financial Services (Taxation)	4	5	20	80	100
v	Cost Accounting - 1	4	6	20	80	100
	Environment Management and Human Rights	4	5	20	80	100
	Financial Management	4	5	20	80	100
	Optional - 3					
	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- I	4	5	20	80	100
	computer application- Computerised Accounting(Theor y)	3	3	15	60	75





RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

VI	Cost Accounting -	4	6	20	80	100
	Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4	20	80	100
	Auditing and Assurance	4	5	20	80	100
	Management Accounting	4	5	20	80	100
	Optional - 4	4	5			
	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- II	4	5	20	80	100
	Computer Application- Software for Business and Research (Theory)	3	3	15	60	75
	Software for Business and Research (Practical)	-	2	5	20	25
	Project and Viva	1	-	20	80	100

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

3.3. Programme Structure Details B.Com. Model II

Semester	Paper	Credits	Hours per week	Internal Marks	Extern al Marks	Total Marks
I	Language- English-I	4	5	20	80	100
	Second Language- I	4	5	20	80	100
	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3	20	80	100
	Financial Accounting I	4	5	20	80	100
	Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4	20	80	100
	Banking and Insurance	3	3	20	80	100
II	Language- English-I	4	5	20	80	100
	Second Language- I	4	5	20	80	100
	Financial Accounting II	4	5	20	80	100
	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4	20	80	100
	Business	3	3	20	80	100

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Management					
	Principles of Business Decisions	3	3	20	80	100
III	Language- English-I	3	5	20	80	100
	Corporate Accounts I	4	4	20	80	100
	Quantitative Techniques for Business- 1	4	4	20	80	100
	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4	20	80	100
	Marketing Management	3	3	20	80	100
	Optional - 1			20	80	100
	Finance and Taxation-Goods and Services Tax	4	5	20	80	100
	Computer Application- Information Technology for Business (Theory)	3	3	15	60	75
	Computer Application Information Technology for Business(Practical)	1	2	5	20	25
	Marketing -	4	5	20	80	100



RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Customer Relationship Management					
	Logistics Management- Introduction to Logistics Management	4	5	20	80	100
IV	Language- English-I	3	5	20	80	100
	Corporate Accounts II	4	5	20	80	100
	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	5	20	80	100
	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4	5	20	80	100
	Optional - 2 -	4	5	20	80	100
	Finance and Taxation- Financial Services	4	5	20	80	100
	Computer Application- Information Technology for Office (Theory)	3	3	15	60	75
	Computer Application Information Technology for	1	2	5	20	25



RCMAS

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Office (Practical)					
	Marketing Services Marketing	4	5	20	80	100
	Logistics Management Principles of Logistics Information	4	5	20	80	100
	Cost Accounting –	4	6	20	80	100
	Environment and Human Rights	4	5	20	80	100
	Complementary Course Finance and Taxation-E- Commerce	4	5	20	80	100
	Computer Application- Programming in 'C' (Theory)	3	3	15	60	75
	Computer Application - Programming in 'C' (Practical)	1	2	5	20	25
	Marketing - E Commerce	4	5	20	80	100
	Logistics Management- E Commerce	4	5	20	80	100



RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAG
AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270

Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

VI	logistics) Cost Accounting –	4	6	20	80	100
	Open Course-Brand Management (model 2 computer) Computer fundamentals(Model 2 Marketing and	3	4	20	80	100
	Logistics Management Air Cargo Logistics Management	4	5	20	80	100
	Marketing Marketing Research	4	5	20	80	100
	Computer Application - Computerized Accounting (Practical)	1	2	5	20	25
	Computer Application- Computerised Accounting (Theory)	3	3	15	60	75
	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- I	4	5	20	80	100
	Optional – 3					





RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4	20	80	100
Complementary Course Finance and Taxation Income Tax- Assessment and Planning	4	5	20	80	100
Computer Application- Database Management System	3	3	15	60	75
Computer Application Database Management System (Practical)	1	2	5	20	25
Marketing Consumer Behaviour	4	5	20	80	100
Logistics Management- Consumer Behaviour	4	5	20	80	100
Management Accounting	4	5	20	80	100
Optional – 4					
Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- II	4	5	20	80	100





AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

	Computer Application- Software for Business and Research (Theory)	3	3	15	20	75
	Computer Application Software for Business and Research (Practical)	1	2	5	20	25
	Marketing - International Marketing	4	5	20	80	100
	Logistics Management - Shipping and Ocean Freight Logistics Management	4	5	20	80	100
	Project and Viva	1	-			

AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE



RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in

www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

4. Course Structure

4.1. B.Com Degree Programme Model-I Course Structure (MODEL 1 COMPUTER APPLICATION AND MODEL 1 TAXATION)

Common Courses

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Language- English-I	4	5
2	Second Language-I	4	4
3	Language- English-II	4	5
4	Second Language-II	4	4
5	Language- English- III	3	3
6	Language- English -IV	3	3
	TOTAL - Common Course 1 - 14 credits and Common Course 2- 8 credits	22	-

Complementary Courses

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Banking and Insurance	3	4
2	Principles of Business Decisions	3	4
	TOTAL	6	





RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in



Core Courses

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3
2	Financial Accounting I	4	5
3	Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4
4	Financial Accounting II	4	5
5	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4
6	Business Management	3	3
7	Corporate Accounts I	4	5
8	Quantitative Techniques for Business- 1	4	5
9	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4
10	Marketing Management	3	3
11	Optional – 1	4	5
12	Corporate Accounts II	4	6
13	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	6
14	Entrepreneurship Developmentand Project Management	4	5
15	Optional - 2 -	4	5
16	Cost Accounting – 1	4	6



AFFILIATED TO MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM , APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal@rajagiricollege.edu.in www.rajagiricollege.edu.in

17	Environment Management and Human Rights	4	5
18	Financial Management	4	5
19	Optional – 3	4	5
20	Cost Accounting – 2	4	6
21	Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4
22	Auditing and Assurance	4	5
23	Management Accounting	4	5
24	Optional – 4	4	5
25	Project and Viva	1	-
	TOTAL	89	



THE SCHOOL WARRANT CANDELONIVERS AND WOLLD WARRANT WINDOWS BALL

RAJAGELVALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL-682 939 Pht 9984-2959270 Email: principalism juginical lege-edular annovarjagnical lege-edular

Details of Optional Courses

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week			
	FINANCE AND TAXAT	ION				
1	Goods and Services Tax	4	5			
2	Financial Services	4	5			
3	Income Tax- I	4	5			
4	Income Tax – II	4	5			
	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS					
1	Information Technology for Business	4	5			
2	Information Technology for Office	4	5			
3	Computerized Accounting	4	5			
4	Software for Business and Research	4	5			
	MARKETING	,	,			
1	Customer Relationship Management	4	5			
2	Services Marketing	4	5			
3	Marketing Research	4	5			
4	International Marketing	4	5			

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principaloris/agriticallege-edular servical/gaticollege-edular

OPEN COURSES OFFERED

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO5OP01- Fundamentals of Banking and Insurance	3	4

Semester-wise details

Sl No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	4	5
2		Second Language-I	4	4
3	CO1CRT01	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3
4	CO1CRT02	Financial Accounting I	4	5
5	CO1CRT03	Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4
6	CO1CMT01	Banking and Insurance	3	4
		TOTAL	20	25



RALAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL: 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955276 Email: principal or spagnicallege adults newspackolegeedsty

Semester- 2

Sl No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week			
1		Language- English-I	4	5			
2		Second Language-I	4	4			
3	CO2CRT04	Financial Accounting II	4	5			
4	CO2CRT05	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4			
5	CO2CRT06	Business Management	3	3			
6	CO2CMT02	Principles of Business Decisions	3	4			
		TOTAL	21	25			

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	3	3
2	CO3CRT07	Corporate Accounts I	4	5
3	CO3CRT08	Quantitative Techniques for Business- 1	4	5
4	CO3CRT09	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4



ATTEMPTO HANDONA GANDHI ONVENSIT CHOTONAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RALAGER WALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph.0488-2955270 Email: principal orange intellige edular several agricollege edular

5	CO3CRT10	Marketing Management	3	3
6		Optional - 1		
	CO3OCT01	Finance and Taxation-Goods and Services Tax	4	5
	CO3OCT02	Computer Application- Information Technology for Business (Theory)	3	3
		Information Technology for Business (Practical)- <i>Exam in semester 4 only</i>	-	2
		TOTAL for streams other than Computer Applications	21	25
		TOTAL for Computer Application Stream	20	25



RALAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2950270 Emalt: principalizing gritcollege edular newwypolicologicedaty

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	3	3
2	CO4CRT11	Corporate Accounts II	4	6
3	CO4CRT12	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	6
4	CO4CRT13	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4	5
5	CO4	Optional - 2 -	4	5
	CO4OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Financial Services	4	5
	CO4OCT02	Computer Application- Information Technology for Office (Theory)	3	3
		Information Technology for Office (Practical)	-	2
	CO34OCP01	Computer Application Practical Examination for InformationTechnology for Office and Information technology for Business	2	NA
		TOTAL for streams other than Computer Application	19	25



APPLICATED TO MANAGINA GANDHI ONVENSITY CHOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGISI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 539 Phr.0984-2955270 Email: principaloropagnicollège edular serviropagnicollège edular

TOTAL for Computer	20	25
Application Stream	20	23

Sl No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO5CRT14	Cost Accounting - 1	4	6
2	CO5CRT15	Environment Management and Human Rights	4	5
3	CO5CRT16	Financial Management	4	5
4		Optional - 3		
	CO5OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- I	4	5
	CO5OCT02	Computer Application-	3	3
		Computerised Accounting(Theory)		
		Computerised Accounting (Practical)- Examination in 6 th Semester only	-	2
5		Open Course	3	4
		TOTAL for streams other than Computer Application	19	25
	_	TOTAL for Computer Application stream	18	25

PRESIDENT MARKENA CANDELONIVERSITY KOTTONAM, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RAJAGELVALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Pht 9984-3959270 Email: principalizing intellige edulin snown pagnicollege edulin

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO6CRT17	Cost Accounting - 2 4		6
2	CO6CRT18	Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4
3	CO6CRT19	Auditing and Assurance	4	5
4	CO6CRT20	Management Accounting	4	5
5	CO6OCT	Optional – 4	4	5
	CO6OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- II	4	5
	CO6OCT02	Computer Application- Software for Business and Research (Theory)	3	3
		Software for Business and Research(Practical)	-	2
	CO56OCP01	Computer Application- Practical Examination – Computerised Accounting and Software for Business and Research	2	NA
6	CO6PR01	Project and Viva	1	-
		TOTAL for streams other than Computer Application	20	25
		TOTAL for Computer Application	21	25



PRESIDENT HANDOM CANDEL CHIVELST'S KOTTOMAN, APPROVED BY AICTE

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular serviralisphicollege edular

SEMESTER 1

Core Course -1: DIMENSIONS AND METHODOLOGY OF BUSINESS STUDIES

Instructional Hours: 54 Credit: 2

Course Code	CO	CO1CRT01							
Course Title	Din	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies							
Departmen t	Cor	Commerce							
Programme	Mo	del 1							
Semester	1	1							
Course Type	Core								
Credit	2	2 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54							

CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.
CO1	Identify The Basics of Dimensions of Business Studies	Ap	PO1
CO2	extend knowledge about business ethics as well as csr	U	PO2
CO3	Illustrate Technological Integration In Business And Fundamentals Of Business Research	U	PO4

IS SETTED TO HARRATINA CANDEL ORIVERS BY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY MICTO.

RCMAS

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939. Ptv.0484-2959270. Email: principal original regelectury revivosporticologie eduty.

Course descriptions

This course explores the role of business in society, business ethics, and corporate social responsibility (CSR). Students will examine the business environment, including technological integration, and gain an introduction to the fundamentals and importance of business research. This foundational knowledge prepares students to navigate the contemporary business landscape effectively.

Objectives

- To understand business and its role in society
- To have an understanding of Business ethics and CSR
- To comprehend the business environment and various dimensions
- To familiarise Technology integration in business
- To introduce the importance and fundamentals of business research

Module 1

Business and Environment Business- Functions - Scope - Significance of business - Objectives of business - Business and development - Forms of business organisations- Stakeholders of business- Business Environment - Definition - Features- Importance - Components of business environment- Internal environment and external environment - Micro environment and macro environment- Global business environment (10 Hours)

Module 2

Business in India- Stages and developments of business in the Indian economy since independence - Role of public, private, co-operative sectors - Liberalisation, Privatisation and Globalization -

Disinvestment - Outsourcing -Recent economic initiatives - Niti Ayog - Make in India

THE WATER OF CHANGE WATER VIEW AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS

RALAGIRI VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHI.: 682 039 Phydriae 2950270

Email: principal angaginosilege edular anywalackioling edular

(10 Hours)

initiative

Module 3

Technology integration in business- E Commerce- Meaning- Functions - Operation of E-

commerce - Types of E-Commerce -B2C-B2B-C2C- C2B- B2E- B2G- P2P- E-Commerce and

E-Business - M-Commerce- Meaning- Advantages- Challenges - E-Payment systems

(brief study) Debit/Credit card payment, Net banking, Digital wallet, e-cheque, e-cash -

Payment gateway.

(14 Hours)

Module 4

Business Ethics - Importance - Principles of business ethics - Factors influencing Business

Ethics - Arguments in favour and against business ethics - Social responsibility of

business - objectives and principles - Arguments in favour and against social

responsibility. Corporate Governance - Meaning and importance - Objectives -

Principles

(10 Hours)

Module 5

Business Research - Research - Meaning and Definition - Importance of research-

Quantitative and qualitative approach to research-Inductive and deductive reasoning-

Major Types of Research (Pure- Applied - Exploratory- Descriptive- Empirical-

Analytical) - Business Research- Elements of Business Research-Management Research-

Objectives- Research Methods vs Research Methodology -Research Process(brief outline

only) -Research report

(10 Hours)

Suggested Readings

1. Keith Davis and William C.Frederick: Business and Society Management, Public Policy,

Ethics.

2. Peter F. Drucker: Management Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices.

30

RAJAGIRI CO

RAJAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 539 Ph.0484-2955270 Email: principalarapagnicallege edular

enwagapticologicality

- 3. Peter F Drucker: The Practice of Management.
- 4. P.T.Joseph, S.J, E-Commerce: An Indian Perspective , Prentice Hall of India
- 5. Kamalesh K Bajaj and Debjani Nag: E-Commerce, the Cutting Edge of Business:, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 6. Schneider: E-Commerce:, Thomson Publication
- 7. CSV Murthy, Business Ethics, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 8. C R Kothari Research Methodology, New Age Publishers
- 9. O R Krishnaswamy: Research Methodology- Himalaya Publications
- 10. N V Badi and R.V. Badi: Business Ethics: Vrinda Publications
- 11. Cherunilam, Fransis, Business environment, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 12. Fernando, A, C,. Business Environment, Pearson, New Delhi
- 13 Francis, Ronald & Mishra, Muktha, Business Ethics: An Indian Perspective, *Tata McGraw Hill Pvt Ltd*, *New Delhi*
- 14 Sharma, J.P., Corporate Governance, Business Ethics, and CSR, Ane Books Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Core Course -2: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING- I

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO10	CO1CRT02							
Course Title	Finar	ncial Accountii							
Department	Com	merce							
Programme	Programme Model 1								
Semester	1								
Course Type	Core								
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
			<u>I</u>						
CO No.			0		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1	Conv Acco	Apply Accounting Principles And Conventions For The Preparation Of Accounts Of Sole Proprietorship And Farm Businesses.			A 22	Po5			
CO2	Make Up Students To Gain Expertise In Converting Single-Entry Systems C Po1 To Double-Entry Systems					Po1			
CO3	Understand The Concepts In Royalty And Consignment Accounts Po1								
Cognitive Lev C-Create	el : R-	- Remember, I	J -U	Inderstanding,	Ap-Apply, An-A	nalyze, E-Evaluate,			



SCHOOL SEASONS CONTINUES SHOULD SELECT STORAGE ASSOCIATION SELECTS.

BALA

Phy 0484-2455270 Email: principalion jagintonlege edular

newwajagkicolinge.edu.tr

Course description

This course equips students with the skills to prepare accounts and financial statements for

various types of business units other than corporate undertakings. Students will learn

essential accounting principles and practices, enabling them to manage the financial aspects

of diverse business entities effectively.

Objective: To equip the students with the skill of preparing accounts and financial statements

of various types of business units other than corporate undertakings

Module - I

Preparation of Financial Statements -Conceptual framework- Accounting Principles -

Accounting Concepts - Accounting Conventions- - Capital and Revenue Expenditure -

Capital and Revenue Receipts

- Capital and Revenue Losses - Deferred Revenue Expenditure-Accounting Standards-

Objectives -Final Accounts of Sole Trader - Trading Account - Manufacturing Account -

Profit and Loss Account - Balance Sheet - Adjusting entries - Closing Entries- Practical

Problems with all Adjustments.

(26 Hours)

Module -II

Accounting of Incomplete Records - Single Entry System - Features - Advantages -

Disadvantages - Distinction between Single Entry and Double Entry System-

Ascertainment of Profit/loss - Statement of Affairs Method - Conversion Method - Steps

for Conversion of Single Entry into Double Entry - Preparation of Trading and Profit and

Loss Account and Balance Sheet.

(20 *Hours*)

33

SCHOOL SAME COME CANDER SHAPESTER STOTEMENT ASSESSED BY SCITE.



RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682-939-Ph; 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapsprincillege edular serverapphologispe edular

Module - III

Royalty Accounts - Meaning - Minimum Rent - Short Working - Recovery- Journal Entries in the books of Lessor and Lessee - Preparation of Minimum Rent Account - Short Working Account - Royalty Account (Excluding Sublease) - Special Circumstances : Adjustment of Minimum Rent in the event of Strike and Lock - outs - Govt. Subsidy in case of Strikes/Lockouts

(18 Hours.)

Module - IV

Accounting for Consignment - Meaning - Important Terms - Journal Entries in the books of Consignor and Consignee - Preparation of Consignment Account - Consignee's Account - Goods Sent at Cost or Invoice Price Delcredre commission- Valuation of Stock - Normal and Abnormal Loss

(18 Hours)

Module - V

Farm Accounts- Meaning- Characteristics- Objectives and advantages- Recording of farm transactions- Preparation of farm account, crop account, dairy account, livestock account etc- Preparation of final accounts of farming activities-

(8 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheshwari, S.N., & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, S Chand and Company (Pvt.) Ltd, New Delhi.



IN SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KISOHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal analygation lege-edular several agriculture edular

- 4. Ashok, Sehgal, & Deepak Sehgal, Financial Accounting *Taxmann Allied Service* (Pvt.)Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- 6. Paul, S. K., & Chandrani, Paul, Advanced Accountancy, New Central Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 7. Raman B S, Financial Accounting- United Publishers
- 8. The Chartered Accountant(Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.



Instructional Hours: 72

Programme

RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT AND APPLIED SCIENCES

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 039 Ph. 0484-2950270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular severapapioologic edular

Credit: 3

Core Course -3: CORPORATE REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

Course Code CO1CRT03

Course Title Corporate Regulations and Administration

Department Commerce

Semester 1

Course Type Core

Credit 3Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72

Model 1

CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.
CO1	Summarize The General Legal Framework Pertaining To The Formation Of Companies.	U	PO3
CO2	Analyze The Share Capital And Administrative Management Of A Company.	An	PO1
CO3	Examine The Winding Up And Dissolution Procedures Of A Company.	An	PO1

Cognitive Level : R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

STORY COLLEGE OF MINISTER

RCMAS

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Course description

This course familiarizes students with the management and administration of joint stock companies in India, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013. Students will gain insights into regulatory frameworks, governance structures, and compliance requirements, preparing them to effectively navigate and manage joint stock companies within the Indian legal context

Objective: To familiarise the students with the management and administration of joint stock companies in India as per Companies Act, 2013

Module 1

Company - Definition - Characteristics - Classifications -History and framework of Company Law in India - Companies Act 2013 - one person company, small company, associate company, dormant company, producer company; association not for profit; illegal association.

(Instructional Hours - 10)

Module 2

Promotion and formation of a company- Body Corporate - promoter- legal position-duties- remuneration - Memorandum of Association - Articles of Association - Contents and alteration - Incorporation of Company - On-line registration of a company - CIN - Companies With Charitable Objects - Doctrines of Indoor Management, Constructive Notice, Ultra-vires - Lifting up of Corporate veil - Conversion of Companies

(Instructional Hours - 12)

Module 3

Share Capital - Types - Public Offer - Private Placement - Prospectus - Contents of Prospectus - Types of prospectus - Deemed prospectus - Shelf Prospectus - Red Herring Prospectus - Abridged prospectus - Liability for Misstatements in Prospectus - Issue and



Existration in a existing calculation resistance and the same of t

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI.: 682 539 Ph. 0498-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicallège edus

Allotment of Securities – Types - Voting Rights – DVR - Application of Premiums - Sweat Equity Shares - Issue and Redemption of Preference Shares- Transfer and Transmission of Securities- Punishment for impersonation of Shareholder - Further Issue of Share Capital-Bonus Shares- Debenture Issue

(Instructional Hours - 15)

Module 4

Membership in company and meetings- modes of acquiring membership-rights and liabilities of members- cessation of membership- Register of Members - Company meetings - Annual General Meeting - Extraordinary General Meeting- Notice Of Meeting - Quorum - Chairman - Proxies - Voting - Show of Hands - E-Voting - Poll- Postal Ballot- Motions - Resolutions - Types - Minutes - Books of accounts - Annual Return- Directors - Types - legal position - Appointment - Duties - Disqualifications

- DIN Vacation of Office Resignation Removal Meetings of Board Resolutions and Proceedings
- Powers of Board Key Managerial Personnel- CEO- CFO Audit and Audit Committee
- related party- transactions Corporate Social Responsibility.

(Instructional Hours - 20)

Module 5

Winding up - Contributory - Modes of winding up - Winding Up by Tribunal - Petition for Winding Up

- Powers of Tribunal- Liquidators - Appointments- Submission of Report - Powers and Duties - Effect of Winding Up Order- Voluntary Winding Up - Circumstances - Declaration Of Solvency - Meeting of Creditors- Commencement of Voluntary Winding Up- Appointment of Company Liquidator- Final Meeting and Dissolution of Company Official Liquidators - Appointment - Powers - Functions - Winding up of unregistered companies.

(Instructional Hours - 15)



EXTED TO MARKIMA GANDER ORIVERSITY KOTTMAN, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2959270 Email: principal angaginical lege-edular serviral paracologic edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Shukla, M.C., & Gulshan, Principles of Company Law, S.Chand, New Delhi.
- 2. Venkataramana, K., Corporate Administration, Seven Hills Books Publications.
- 3. Kapoor, N.D., Company Law and Secretarial Practice, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
- 4. Bansal C.L., Business and Corporate Law, Vikas Publishers, New Delhi.
- 5. Bhandari, M.C., Guide to Company Law Procedures, Wadhwa Publication.
- 6. S.N. Maheswari and S.K. Maheswari, Elements of Corporate Law, Himalaya Publications,
- 7. Kuchal, S.C., Company Law and Secretarial Practice, Vikas Publishers, New Delhi
- 8. Chartered Secretary, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.



ENTED TO MANAGEA CANDEL ON VEHICLE KOTTOMAM, APPROVED BY MICTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Complementary Course 1: BANKING AND INSURANCE

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

ng and Insurance erce 1 lementary Cour		Total Hours	72	
1 lementary Cour		Total Hours	72	
lementary Cour		Total Hours	72	
		Total Hours	72	
		Total Hours	72	
/Week	4	Total Hours	72	
ted Course Out completion of t e to :		es course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.
Understand The Fundamental Banking Concepts And Practices In The Indian Context.				PO1
Understand Different Banking Innovations And The Dynamics Of Banker-Customer Relationships.				PO1
Explain The Principles And Diverse Types Of Insurance.			U	PO1
	kt. stand Different he Dynamics C onships. n The Principle	kt. stand Different Ban he Dynamics Of Bar onships. n The Principles An	stand Different Banking Innovations he Dynamics Of Banker-Customer onships. n The Principles And Diverse Types Of	stand Different Banking Innovations he Dynamics Of Banker-Customer Unships. n The Principles And Diverse Types Of

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analysg ricallege eduln

newww.papercollege.edu.sy

Course description

This course familiarizes students with the basic concepts and practices of banking, along with

the principles of insurance. Students will explore the operational aspects of banking

institutions and insurance companies, understanding their roles, functions, and significance

in the financial sector. This foundational knowledge prepares students for careers in banking

and insurance industries.

Objective: To familiarize the students with the basic concepts and practice of banking and

the principles of Insurance

Module I

Introduction to Banking- Origin and Evolution of Banks - Meaning and Definition-

Classification of Banks - Functions of Commercial Banks- Primary and Secondary- Credit

Creation-Reserve Bank of India-Functions of RBI-Banking Ombudsman Scheme. (15

Hours)

Module II

Innovations and Reforms in Banking – E-banking – ATM – CDM - telephone/ Mobile

Banking – ECS – EFT – NEFT – RTGS – SWIFT - CORE Banking - Cheque Truncation System

- Credit and Debit Cards-- CIBIL - KYC - Banking Sector Reforms-Prudential Norms-

Capital Adequacy Norms - NPA - NBA - Basel norms - Small Finance Banks - Payment

Banks - Financial Inclusion - PMJDY.

(18 Hours)

Module III

Banker and Customer- Meaning and Definition- Relationship- General and Special- Different

Types of Accounts- Cheque- dishonour of cheque - payment in due course - Crossing -

Endorsement. (15 Hours)

41



SETTED HOW AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHI - 682 939 Phr. 0484-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicollege.edu.in severappoicollege.edu.in

Module IV

Insurance - Introduction- Concept of Risk- Insurance - Need and Importance - Principles of Insurance contract Insurance Industry in India- IRDA - Insurance Sector Reforms - Bancassurance. (9 Hours)

Module V

Types of insurance - Life Insurance - Features - Classification of Policies - Policy Conditions - Application and Acceptance - Assignments - Nomination - -Surrender-Foreclosure - Marine Insurance - Features - Policy Conditions - Clauses - Fire Insurance - Motor vehicle insurance - Health Insurance - Burglary insurance - personal accident insurance - Re-Insurance - Group insurance.

(15 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Shekhar, K.C, Banking Theory and Practice, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N., Banking Law and Practice, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 3. Sundharam, Varshney, Banking Theory Law & Practice, Sulthan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Agarwal, O.P., Banking and Insurance, Himalya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 5. Saxena, G.S., Legal Aspects of Banking Operations, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi
- 6. Agarwal, O.P., Banking and Insurance, Himalya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Tripati, Nalini & Prabil Pal., Insurance: Theory and Practice, PHI Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
- 8. Gupta, P.K., Insurance and Risk Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 9. Mishra, M.N., Principles and Practices of Insurancahe, S. Chand and Sons, New Delhi

AFFICIATED TO INAMATINA GRADEF ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

HINDI

Course Code	Н	HN1CCT02					
Course Title	Pr	ose & Mass Media					
Department	Co	Commerce					
Programme	В.	B.Com.Model I					
Semester	1						
Course Type	Co	Common					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72					
					1		
CO No.	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{j}}$	spected Course Out pon completion of t ill be able to:		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1		U PO 1					
CO2		Develop their communication skills in both spoken and written Hindi. PO 7					
CO3	ar	Build critical thinking skills necessary to				PO 8	
Cognitive Leve Evaluate, C-Cr			nde	rstanding, Ap-Appl	y, An-Analy	ze, E-	

RALAGIRI VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal any agricollège eduir newww.jagkicollege.edu.try

B.Com Model I

SEMESTER I Paper- 1- गद्य और संचार मीडिया (Prose & Mass Media) Course Code-HN1CCT01

गद्य/ Prose (Text Book-साहित्य सागर)

- नेहरु का रास्ता माधव हाड़ा
- 2. जूठन-ओमप्रकाश वात्मीकी
- 3. चूहा और मैं- हरिशंकर परसाई
- 4. अग्नि की उड़ान- ए पी जे अब्दुल कलाम
- 5. आस्था और रोमांच की यात्रा- पवन चौहान
- 6. गौरी का गुस्सा-स्वयं प्रकाश

संचार मीडिया (Mass Media) (Text Book-संचार मीडिया एवं व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन) 1. दर्शकों को अब भी अच्छे सिनेमा की तलाश – ओमपुरी

- 2. विज्ञापन और स्त्री कुमुद शर्मा
- माध्यम् की तलाश राही मासूम रज़ा
- 4. चक दे इण्डिया रामशरण जोशी

(Module-wise Distribution)

MODULE- I नेहरु का रास्ता	MODULE- II चूहा और मैं	MODULE- III आस्था और रोमांच की यात्रा	MODULE- IV गौरी का गुस्सा
जूठन दर्शकों को अब भी अच्छे सिनेमा की तलाश	अग्नि की उड़ान विज्ञापन और स्त्री	माध्यम् की तलाश	चक दे इण्डिया



TICKTED TO MARKINA GANDHI UNIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARPROVED BY AUCTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 0984-2959270 Email: principalizing-princillege-edulin sewungapirollege-edulin

MALAYALAM

Course Code	MI	ML1CCT05					
Course Title	Ma	Malayalam - Kathayum Kavithayum					
Department	Co	Commerce					
Programme	B.C	B.Com.Model I					
Semester	1	L					
Course Type	Co	Common					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72		
	1		I	,			

CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.
CO1	Understand the history of Malayalam Short stories		PO1
CO2	Analyse short stories of different eras	An	PO2
CO3	Assess poem and poetic image in Malayalam	Е	PO7

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

TO SEPTITE HER STONE CONTRACTOR VERSES AND ADDRESS OF SEPTIMENT ADDRESS

RCMAS

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

ബി.കോം

സെമസ്റ്റർ 1 കോമൺ കോഴ്സ് കോഴ്സ് കോഡ് : ML1CCT05

കഥയും കവിതയും

പാഠപുസ്തകം – യൂണിവേഴ്സിറ്റി പ്രസിദ്ധീകരിക്കുന്നത്

പാനലക്ഷ്യങ്ങൾ

- സാമാനൃമായ സാഹിതൃപരിചയവും വായനാഭിരുചിയും ആസ്വാദനശേഷിയും വളർത്തിയെടുക്കുക
- മലയാളസാഹിതൃത്തിൽ സംഭവിക്കുന്ന ഭാവുകത്വപരിണാമങ്ങൾ തിരിച്ചറിയുക
- കാലഘട്ടത്തിന്റെ പൊതുപ്രവണതകളും ഉദാത്തമായ ജീവിതവീക്ഷണവും എഴുത്തിൽ പ്രകടമാവുന്നത് അനുഭവിച്ചറിയുക

കഥകൾ

- ഉറൂബ് -ഇറ്റാർസിയിലേക്ക് തിരികെ പോകുന്ന വണ്ടി.
- ഒ.വി വിജയൻ കാറ്റു പറഞ്ഞ കഥ
- എം. മുകുന്ദൻ -ദൽഹി 1981
- സി.വി ശ്രീരാമൻ ചിദംബരം
- എൻ. പ്രഭാകരൻ– മറുപിറവി
- സുഭാഷ് ചന്ദ്രൻ തല്പം
- ഗ്രേസി– തീച്ചാമുണ്ഡി
- സി.എസ് ചന്ദ്രിക ക്ലിനിക്കലി എക്സ്പയേർഡ്
- 9. അയ്മനം ജോൺ കടിക്കുന്ന അമ്മച്ചിയും കൊച്ചുമകൾ ആൻസിയും
- 10. ഇ. സന്തോഷ് കുമാർ ചേക്ക
- 11. ടി.വി കൊച്ചുബാവ അടുക്കള

10 കവിതകൾ

- മൈനാകശൃംഗം ഇടശ്ശേരി
- കടുക്ക അയ്യപ്പപ്പണിക്കർ
- പാടുന്ന പിശാചിന് ഡി. വിനയചന്ദ്രൻ
- വിളക്കു കൊളുത്തു വിളക്കു കൊളുത്തു സാവിത്രി രാജീവൻ
- ഇഷ്ടമുടിക്കായൽ കുരീപ്പുഴ ശ്രീകുമാർ
- വേനലിൽ ഒരുപുഴ റോസ് മേരി.
- കൈക്കലത്തുണികൾ വിജില ചിറപ്പാട്
- നായകടിക്കും സൂക്ഷിക്കുക കൽപ്പറ്റ നാരായണൻ
- തോരാമഴ റഫീക്ക് അഹമ്മദ്
- 10. ശിലകളെ പൂവുകളാക്കുവാൻ പി. രാമൻ



AFFICIATED TO INAMATINA GRADEFORWERS TO KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and propagation legeledusty

ENGLISH

Course Code	EN1	EN1CC01					
Course Title	Fine-	Tune Your Eng	glish				
Department	Comi	merce					
Programme	Mode	el 1					
Semester	1						
Course Type	Comi	Common Course					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90		
	I.	1					
CO No.				f this course	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.	
CO1		ne Strategic en And Writter		rence Between nguage.	R	PO-6	
CO2	_			Linguistic mmunicate In	U	PO-1	
CO3	Devis	ourse In Real	ite O	s A Tool In ral And Written fe Or Specific	R	PO-6	
Engl							



RCMAS

IESKED TO HARROMA GAADHI ONVERSTY KOTOMAN, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

Course description

Equips students with grammar fundamentals and formal communication skills. Develops confidence in written and spoken English for effective personal and professional communication.

Course Description: The course aims to teach students the fundamentals of grammar, usage, and effective communication. By the end of the course, students should be able to confidently use English in both written and spoken forms and communicate formally with proficiency.

DETAILED SYLLABUS

Module 1 (18 Hours)

The Sentence and Its Structure - How to Write Effective Sentences - Phrases - What Are They? - The Noun Clauses - The Adverb Clause. If All the Trees Were Bread and Cheese - The Relative Clause - How the Clauses Are Conjoined - Word-Classes and Related Topics - Understanding the Verb - Understanding the Auxiliary Verb - Understanding the Adverbs - Understanding the Pronoun - The Reflexive Pronoun - The Articles I - The Articles II - The Adjective - Phrasal Verbs - Mind Your Prepositions

Module 2 (18 Hours)

To Err Is Human - Concord - A Political Crisis - Errors, Common and Uncommon - False Witnesses - The Anatomy of Mistakes- A Fault-finder Speaks - A Lecture on AIDS - A Test for You, Reader - Ungrammatical Gossip - Round Circles and Equal Halves: A Look at Tautology - Comparisons are Odious - In Defence of A Friend - An Invitation Spelling and Pronunciation - Pronunciation: Some Tips - More Tips on Pronunciation - Spelling - An Awesome Mess? - Spelling Part II

Module 3 (18 Hours)



RCMAS

ICHTEDTO HARATMA GAADHI (HIVERSTY, KOTONAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 539 Ptv.0484-2955270 Emalt: principal orapgitical lege-edular

newwojagicioolinge.edu.sy

Singleness of Meaning - Shades of Meaning - Confusing Pairs - What Is the Difference? - Mismatching Mars the Meaning. The Tense and Related Topics - _Presentness 'and Present Tenses- The _Presentness 'of a Past Action - Futurity in English - PassivizationIdiomatic Language- Animal 'Expressions - Idiomatic Phrases - _Heady 'Expressions - Body Language

Module 4 (18 Hours)

Interrogatives and Negatives - Negatives- How to Frame Questions -What's What? The Question Tag Conversational English - Polite Expressions - Some Time Expressions - In Conversation - Is John There Please? Miscellaneous and General Topics - On Geese and Mongooses - Pluralisation - On Gender and Sexisms Reading - Kinds of Reading - Recreational Reading - Study-type Reading Survey Reading -The Process of Reading - Readability - The Importance of Reading - Previewing - Skimming

Module 5 (18 Hours)

The world of words- have a hearty meal- word formation-Use the specific word- word gamesthe irreplaceable word- Let's play games- body vocabulary. Very Good but Totally Incompetent - Long Live the Comma - The Possessive Case- Letter Writing- Academic Assignments Get your doubts cleared.

Core Text: Fine-tune Your English by Dr Mathew Joseph. Orient Black



APPLICATED TO MAINTINA CANDIFFORWEIST CROTTONAW, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and propagation legeledusty

SEMESTER 2

Core Course -4 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - II

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO2CRT04						
Course Title	Finaı	ncial Accountir	ng I	II			
Department	Com	merce					
Programme	Mod	el 1					
Semester	2						
Course Type	Core	Core					
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90					
CO No.			0		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.	
CO1	Proce	,	Pu	reatment And rchase System, ent Accounts.	Ар	PO1	
CO2	Proce	Make Use Of The Knowledge In Procedures And Settlement In Case Of Dissolution Of Partnership Firm				PO5	
CO3	Appl	erstand The I licability O dards		portance And Accounting	U	PO1	
Cognitive Level C-Create	el : R-	Remember, U-	-Uı	nderstanding, A	Ap-Apply, An-An	alyze, E-Evaluate,	

instruction in a second contract of the second of the seco

M, ARMOND BY AICTE

Email: principal projeginicollège adular

RALAGIRI VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939

newspippicologically

Phy.0484-2955270

Course description

This course acquaints students with the preparation of books of accounts for various types of

business activities and the application of important accounting standards. Students will learn

to accurately record financial transactions and comply with key accounting principles,

ensuring adherence to regulatory requirements and enhancing their accounting proficiency.

Objective: To acquaint the students with the preparation of books of accounts of various types

of business activities and application of important accounting standards

Module I

Accounting for Hire Purchase - Meaning and Features of Hire Purchase System - Hire

purchase Agreement -Hire purchase and Sale - Hire Purchase and Installment - Interest

Calculation - Recording Transactions in the Books of both the Parties - Default and

Repossession- Complete repossession- Partial repossession- (25 Hours)

Module II

Branch Accounts - Objectives- Features - Types - Accounting for Branches keeping full

system of accounting – Debtors System – Stock and Debtors System – Independent Branches

and Incorporation of Branch Accounts in the Books of H.O - Cash in Transit and Goods in

Transit – Consolidated Balance Sheet.(accounting for foreign branches excluded) (20 Hours)

Module III

Departmental Accounts - Meaning - Objectives - Advantages - Distinction between branch

and department- Accounting Procedure - Allocation of Expenses and Income- Inter

Departmental Transfers - Provision for Unrealized Profits. (10 Hours)

51

RCMAS

SCHOOL SEASONS CONTINUES SHOULD SELECT STORAGE ASSOCIATION SELECTS.

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular several agriculture dulla

Module IV

Accounting for Dissolution of partnership firm- Dissolution of a firm- Settlement of Accounts on dissolution- - Insolvency of a partner-Application of decision of Garner Vs Murray Case - Settlement of accounts when all partners are insolvent- Piecemeal distribution- Highest Relative Capital Method- Maximum Possible Loss method (25 Hours)

Module V

Accounting Standards- Importance- Accounting Standards Board- Applicability of Accounting Standards - Brief learning of AS1, AS2, AS9, AS10 and AS 19(Theory only) (10 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain S.P & Narang K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheshwari, S.N., & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, S Chand and Company Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Ashok Sehgal & Deepak Sehgal, Financial Accounting Taxmann Allied Service (Pvt) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Paul, S. K., & Chandrani Paul, Advanced Accountancy, New Central Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 6. MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- 7. Raman B S, Financial Accounting United Publishers
- 8. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.



RALAGIRI WALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHU 682 939 Physikis-2955270 Email: principal or spagnical lege edular newspapicologicality

Core Course -5 **BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK**

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

	1							
Course Code	CO20	CO2CRT05						
Course Title	Busin	ness Regulator	y F	ramework				
Department	Com	merce						
Programme	Mod	Model 1						
Semester	2	2						
Course Type	Core	Core						
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72			
CO No.			0	f this course	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1		ne The Gener ract Law For B		Principles Of iness.	U	PO1		
CO2	Examine The Concepts Of Special Contracts And Sale Of Goods Act, 1930, In Business Transactions			Of Goods Act,		PO5		
CO3		y The Contrac ommercial Trai		al Perspectives ctions.	Е	PO1		
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-Cı		R- Remember	r,	U-Understandi	ing, Ap-Apply, A	An-Analyze, E-		

STORY COLLEGE OF MINISTER

ENIA

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal organizatik gevedusy

newwajagkicolinge.edu.try

Course Description

This course is designed to familiarize students with the legal framework influencing business

decisions. Students will explore various laws and regulations that impact business

operations, enhancing their understanding of legal compliance and risk management. This

knowledge equips students to make informed and legally sound business decisions.

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with the legal framework

influencing business decisions.

Module I

Introduction to Mercantile Law -Law of Contract - Definition - Kinds of Contracts - Valid -

Void - Voidable - Contingent and Quasi Contract - E-Contract - Essentials of a Valid Contract

- Offer and Acceptance - Communication of Offer - Acceptance and its Revocation -

Agreement - Consideration - Capacity to Contract - Free Consent - Legality of Object and

Consideration - Performance of Contract - Discharge of Contract - Breach of Contract -

Remedies for Breach of Contract. (25 Hours)

Module II

Special Contract I-Bailor and Bailee - Finder of Lost Goods - Pledge - Essentials - Rights and

Duties of Pawner and Pawnee

(15 Hours)

Module III

Special Contract II- Indemnity and Guarantee- Indemnity - Meaning and Definition - Contract

of Guarantee - Kinds of Guarantee - Rights and Liabilities of Surety - Discharge of Surety.

(10 hours)

54

RCMAS

INTEDTO HARMANA GANDELORIVEIST CROTTMAN, APPROVED BY NICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Module IV

Law of Agency - Essentials, kinds of agents, rights and duties of agent and principal, creation of agency, termination of agency-Sub agents and substituted agents- Relationship (12 Hours)

Module V

Sale of Goods Act, 1930 -Essentials of Contract of Sale Goods - Classification of Goods - Condition and Warranties - Transfer of Property in Goods - Right of Unpaid Seller - Buyer's Right Against Seller - Auction Sale. (10 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Aswathappa, K., Business Laws, Himalaya Publishing House, Bengaluru.
- 2. Kapoor, N.D., Business Laws, Sultan Chand publications New Delhi.
- 3. Sharma, S.C., Business Law, International Publishers, Bengaluru
- 4. Tulsian, Business Law, McGraw-Hill Education Mumbai.
- 5. Indian Contract Act No. IX, 1972
- 6. Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930

Journals

- The Indian Journal of Law and Technology, National Law School of India University, Bangalore.
- 2. E bulletin of Students Company Secretary



RESISTED TO HARMONA CANDELONVERSTY, KOTONAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RALAGER WALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph.0488-2955270 Email: principal orange incollege edular serviral particular pre-dular

Core Course -6:

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 54 Credit: 3

Course Code	CO2CRT06					
Course Title	Business Management					
Department	Commerce					
Programme	Model 1					
Semester	2					
Course Type	Core Course					
Credit	3 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54					
CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course cognitive Level students will be able to:	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	Demonstrate The Skills In Planning, Controlling And Coordinating Business Activities	PO1				
CO2	Explain The Theories Related To Motivation And Leadership In Different Business Scenario	PO6				
CO3	Understand The Effective Management Techniques	PO4				
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-Cı	vel: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, Arreate	n-Analyze, E-				

STORY COLLEGE OF MINISTER

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal organizatik gevedusy

newwajagicicollegezedusty

course description

This course familiarizes students with the concepts and principles of management. Students

will explore fundamental management theories and practices, covering topics such as

planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. This foundational knowledge prepares

students to effectively manage and lead organizations in various business settings.

Objectives: To familiarise the students with concepts and principles of management.

Module 1

Introduction to Management - Meaning, Nature, Scope and Functional Areas of Management

- Management as a Science, Art and Profession - Management & Administration - Principles

of Management- Managerial roles: Mintzberg Model - Functions of Management -

Contributions of F.W.Taylor and Henry Fayol. (12 Hours)

Module II

Planning - Planning - Meaning - Nature - Importance - Types of Plans - Planning Process-

Barriers to Effective Planning - M.B.O - Features - Steps - Coordination - Meaning and

Importance - Techniques for Effective Coordination

(10 Hours)

Module III

Organizing - Meaning - Nature - Importance - Principles of Organisation - Types of

Organisation - Organisation Chart - Organisation Manual - Centralization - Decentralization-

Authority - Delegation of Authority - Responsibility and Accountability.

(10 *Hours*)

57

RCMAS

INTERTO INAMADNA CAMBRIONIVEISTY KOTONAM, ARMOND BY AICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KISOHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orinjeginical lege-edular serverajagistoolinge-edular

Module IV

Direction and Control – Principles of direction- Leadership: Concept and Styles; Trait and Situational Theory of Leadership, Managerial Grid by Blake and Mouton, Likert's Four System Model - Motivation: Concept and Importance; Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory; Herzberg's Two Factors Theory. Control: Concept and Process-Control Techniques.

(12 Hours)

Module V

Management Techniques – (Brief Study) Quality circle-Total Quality Management - Business Process Reengineering (BPR)- Six sigma-Kaizen

(10 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Koontz, O Donnell, Management, McGraw-Hill
- 2. Appaniah, Reddy, Essentials of Management, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Prasad, L. M., Principles of management, Sultan Chand and Sons.
- 4. Srinivasan, Chunawalla, Management Principles and Practice, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 5. Tulsian, P.C., & Pandey, Vishal, Business Organization and Management, Pearson Education



Partition is a company of the partition of the partition

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal orangeriscollege edular severappincollege edular

Complementary Course -2 -

PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS DECISIONS

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3 Course Code CO2CMT02 Course Title Principles of Business Decisions Department Commerce Programme Model 1 2 Semester Course Type Complementary Course Ii Credit 3Hrs/Week 4 **Total Hours** 72 Expected Course Outcomes PO, Cognitive **PSO** CO No. Upon completion of this course students will Level No. be able to: Understand Various Concepts And Demand IJ CO₁ PO₁ Theory In Economics Identify The Theories Of Production And Cost CO₂ Αp PO 5 Theories For Making Business Decisions Analyse The Pricing In Different Market An CO₃ PO 5 Situations Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

STREET, STREET

RCMAS

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Course description

This course is intended to familiarize students with the economic concepts and principles underlying business decision-making. Students will explore key economic theories and their applications in business contexts, enhancing their ability to analyze market conditions, make informed decisions, and optimize business strategies based on economic insights.

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with the economic concepts and principles underlying business decision making

Module I

Introduction –Decision making- Definition of decision and decision making- Importance of decision making- Steps in decision making- Types of decisions- Decision making environment- Elements of a decision- Application of economic theories in decision making- Areas where economic theories can be applied for business decision making - Important Economic concepts and theories applied in decision making - Incremental Reasoning - Time Perspective - Discounting Principle - Opportunity Cost - Equi- marginal Principle

(10 Hours)

Module II

Demand Theory -Demand-Meaning- Law of Demand - Reasons for Law of demand - Exceptions to the Law -Demand determinants- Movements Vs Shift in Demand- Demand distinctions- Elasticity of Demand - Price elasticity- Importance of price elasticity- Income elasticity-Advertisement elasticity - Cross elasticity - Measurement of elasticity - Demand Forecasting -Short Term and Long Term Forecasting - Methods of Forecasting(theory only) -Forecasting demand for new products- Characteristics of a good forecasting technique.

(20 Hours)

MAGIRI COLLEGE OF MA

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 539 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principaliorapaginicallege edular servirajagakollege edular

Module III

Production Analysis- Production- Production Function -Assumptions and uses of production function- Cobb Douglas Production Function - Laws of Production - Law of Diminishing Returns or variable proportions- -Law of Returns to Scale - Economies And Diseconomies of Scale - Isoquant Curve-Isocost Curve - Optimum Combination of Inputs (12 Hours)

Module IV

Cost Analysis-Cost concepts- Determinants of cost- Cost output relationship in the short run and long run- Optimum firm (8 Hours)

Module V

Pricing in Different Markets -Price theory and price mechanism- objectives of pricing-Various market forms and pricing- Perfect Competition -Features- Price determination- Equilibrium of a firm under perfect competition- Monopoly- Features and kinds of monopoly- Price and output determination- Price Discrimination- Types- conditions- degree of price discrimination- Monopolistic competition- features- Price-output determination- Oligopoly—features- Kinked Demand Curve- Price Leadership - Pricing under Collusion (22 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Dean, Joel Managerial economics- Prentice Hall of India
- 2. Varshney, R.L., & Maheshwari, K.L., Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons Private Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Kasi Reddy M., & Saraswathi, S., Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, PHI Learning, New Delhi.
- 4. Mehta, P. L., Managerial Economics, Sultan & Chand, New Delhi



RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI.: 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalismijaginkolikge edulin

enwappointings eduly

- 5. DM Mithani, Managerial economics, Himalaya Publishing House Mumbai.
- 6. Trivedi, M.L., Managerial Economics Theory and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd, New Delhi.
- 7. Dwivedi, D. N., Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.

Chopra P.N., Principles of Business Decisions, Kalyani Publishers



SANDHI CHIVERSIYO KOTTONAM, ARMONDO BY MICTE.

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph:0984-2955270 Email: principal orangerical lege-edulin sewwapapino flege-edulin

HINDI

Course Deta	ils							
Course Code	HN	HN2CCT04						
Course Title	Poe	try, Commercial Corr	espo	ondence and Translat	ion			
Departmen t	Con	nmerce						
Programme	В.С	om.Model I						
Semester	2							
Course Type	Con	Common						
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72			
CO No.	Upo	ected Cou on completion of this e to:		Outcomes urse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1		dents will develop reciation of differer try,		_	Ap	PO 1		
CO2	Stuc stuc	Students built their writing skills through the C PO7						
CO3	to d	Adapt their translation strategies and techniques o different genres, styles, and registers of Hindi E PO6 exts						
Cognitive L Evaluate, C-		: R- Remember, U	-Uno	derstanding, Ap-Ap	ply, An-Ana	lyze, E-		

REWIEDTO HAWKINA CANDWICHWEISTY KOTOWAN, APPROVED BY AICTE

RCMAS

RAJACIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 939 Phi 9984-2950270 Email: principalariquipricollege edular serviraligationlege edular

SEMESTER II Paper- 2- कविता, व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन और अनुवाद (Poetry, Commercial Correspondence & Translation)

Course Code-HN2CCT02 कविता/ Poetry (Text Book-साहित्य सागर)

- कबीरदास -दोहा (4)
- तुलसीदास पद (2)
- बोदल गग -मुयंकात तिरपाठी निराला
- कुमृद दल से वेदना के दाग को महादेवी वसी
- आत्म परिचय हरियंश राय बच्चन
- हत्या और अपराध- भगवत रावत
- 7. अंकला आदमी-कुमार अम्बूज
- पालिधीन-ज्ञानदरपति
- मृत्य-एकान प्रशिवास्तव
- 10. बे जगह अनामिका
- 11. धृणा और प्रेम कहा से शुरू होता है- ओमप्रकाश वात्मीकी
- 12 डानी पैसजर- अरुण कमल

व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन और अनुवाद (Commercial Correspondence & Translation) (Text Book-संचार मीडिया एवं व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन)

(Module-wise Distribution)

MODULE- I	MODULE- II	MODULE- III	MODULE- IV
क्षीरदास	कुम्द दल से देवना के दाग को	अकेला आवर्मी	ब जगह
तुलसीदास	आत्म परिचय	पॉनियीन	भूणा और प्रस्म कहां से जुक् होता है
वादल गाग	हाचा और अपराध	श्वास्त्र :	डेली पैसेजर
व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन	अनुवाद	व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन	अनुवाद



SETED TO HARRYTHA GANDEL OHWEIST CHOTTONAM, ARMORD BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHT- 682 939 Phr.0984-2950270 Email: principal oring princillege edular several agricollege edular

MALAYALAM

Course Code	ML1CCT11								
Course Title	Malayalam - Kathayum Kavithayum								
Department	Commerce								
Programme	B.Com. Model I								
Semester	2								
Course Type	Common								
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72								
CO No.	Expected Co Upon completion of will be able to:	ours of tl	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1	Analyse the influence Malayalam prose	e of	An	PO1					
CO2	Understand the autobiographies in M	1ala	U	PO2					
CO3	Build reading skills	s ar	С	PO7					
Cognitive Level : R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create									

HE WHICH IN WARRANT CANDER CHARGESTY ROTTOWN. APPROXICE BY WITTE



RALACIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph; 0484-2955270 Email: principaloropognicollège eduin

newww.njagkicollege.induity

ബി.കോം

സെമസ്റ്റർ 2 കോമൺ കോഴ്സ്

കോഴ്സ് കോഡ് : ML2CCT06

ആത്മകഥ, ലേഖനം

ലക്ഷ്യം.

മലയാള ഗദ്യത്തിന്റെ സൗന്ദര്യവും ശക്തിയും തിരിച്ചറിയാൻ കഴിയും വിധമുള്ള ലേഖനങ്ങളാണ് ഈ സെമസ്റ്ററിലെ പഠന വിഷയം. വ്യത്യസ്ത മേഖലകൾ പഠിക്കുന്ന വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾക്ക് പല വിഷയങ്ങളെയും മാതൃഭാഷയിൽ സമീപിക്കുവാൻ കഴിയുമെന്ന ബോധ്യം ഇതുവഴി ലഭ്യമാക്കാനാകും.

1, പാഠഭാഗങ്ങൾ

- ഉത്തുംഗ സ്നേഹഗോപുരം-കല്പ്പറ്റ നാരായണൻ
- എതിർവാക്കുകൾ–ശാരദക്കുട്ടി
- മഹാനടൻ- ചിദംബരസ്മരണ-ബാലചന്ദ്രൻചുള്ളിക്കാട്
- അനുജന്റെ ഭാര്യ ലളിതാംബിക അന്തർജനം
- ഇന്ത്യയിലെ സ്വത്വബോധവും ഭാഷാ മനോഭാവവും-പി.എം. ഗിരീഷ്
- അരങ്ങിലുയരുന്ന സ്ത്രീശബ്ദങ്ങൾ– സജിത മഠത്തിൽ
- മാധ്യമസംസ്ക്കാരം-ജനകീയതയും ജനപ്രിയതയും- സി.എസ്. വെങ്കിടേശ്വരൻ.
- സാധുജനപരിപാലനസംഘവും പുലയമഹാസഭയും- പി.ഗോവിന്ദപിള്ള

പാഠപുസ്തകം- യൂണിവേഴ്സിറ്റി പ്രസിദ്ധീകരണം

2. ആത്മകഥ

കണ്ടൽക്കാടുകൾക്കിടയിൽ എന്റെ ജീവിതം-പൊക്കുടൻ



ITED TO HARMONA GANDHI (HIVERSTY) KOTONAM, ARMONDO BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHT- 682 939 Phr.0984-2950270 Email: principal oring princillege edular several agricollege edular

ENGLISH

Course Code	EN2CC03						
Course Title	Issues That Matter						
Department	Commerce						
Programme	Model 1						
Semester	2						
Course Type	Common Course						
Credit		Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90		
			<u> </u>				
CO No.	Exp	ected Cou	ırse	Outcomes	Cognitive	PO, PSO	
	_	on completion dents will be a		f this course	Level	No.	
CO1	Stud Der Nat	dents will be a nonstrate An ional And (ble t Und Glob	erstanding Of al Issues Of		No. PO-2	
CO1	Stud Der Nat Cor Exp Pro	dents will be a monstrate An ional And (ntemporary Sig plain The Role viding Publi	Und Glob gnific Of C c F	erstanding Of al Issues Of ance. Government In acilities And			
	Studen Der Nat Cor Exp Pro Reg	dents will be a monstrate An ional And o ntemporary Sig plain The Role viding Publi gulating Econo	Und Glob gnific Of C c F mic I	erstanding Of al Issues Of ance. Government In acilities And Disparities. Environmental	U	PO-2	



RCMAS

SETTED TO SEAR WHAT CAMPET CHAPPENTY HOTTOWN. APPROVED BY AILTS

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapaginical lege-edular severapaginical lege-edular

Course Description: In this course the students will be able to learn and identify major societal issues of the contemporary geo-political world. The students will be encouraged to internalise the values that have been imparted through the excerpts and develop a rational response to the issues raised. On completion of this course the students will foster a sense of consciousness and concern for the various human rights movements.

DETAILED SYLLABUS

Module 1 (18 hours)

Luigi Pirandello: War

Judith Wright: The Old Prison

Arundhati Roy: Public Power in the Age of Empire

Module 2 (18 hours)

Bertolt Brecht: The Burning of the Books

W. H. Auden: Refugee Blues

Romila Thapar: What Secularism is and Where it Needs to be Headed

Module 3 (18 hours)

Zitkala-Sa: A Westward Trip

Bandhumadhav: The Poisoned Bread

Temsula Ao: The Pot Maker

Module 4 (18 hours)

Khushwant Singh: A Hosanna to the Monsoons

Ayyappa Paniker: Where are the woods, children?

Sarah Joseph: Gift in Green [chapter 2] - Hagar: A Story of a Woman and Water



SATED TO MARKINA GAADHI ONVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY AICTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, ROOHL - 682 939 Ph. 0498-2953270 Email: principalionagaincollege edular severapapincollege edular

Module 5 (18 hours)

Ghassan Kanafani: Six Eagles and a Child

Sanchari Pal: The Inspiring Story of How Sikkim Became India 's Cleanest State

Indrajit Singh Rathore: Hermaphrodite Core

Core Text: ISSUES THAT MATTERS



ICHTED TO HAHATMA GAADHI OHIVEISTYCKOTTINAM, APMICKED BY AICTE

RALAGER WALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph.0488-2955270 Email: principal orange incollege edular serviral particular pre-dular

SEMESTER 3 Core Course -7 CORPORATE ACCOUNTS - I

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	C03CRT07								
Course Title	Corporate Accounting 1								
Department	Commerce								
Programme	Model 1								
Semester	3								
Course Type	Core Course								
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
	•								
CO No.	_	cted Concepted C	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1	Unde	erstand Corporate	U	PO1					
CO2	Prepa	ss The Various <i>A</i> aration Of Finan- ted Companies		PO5					
CO3	Analyze The Preparation Of Investment Accounts And Preparation Of Insurance An PO5 Accounts								
Cognitive Level : R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create									

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939

Email: principal prayagint tillege eduly

newww.njagkicollege.edu.tr

Course description

This course aims to familiarize students with corporate accounting procedures and the

specific accounting practices relevant to banking companies. Students will learn about

financial reporting requirements, consolidation techniques, and regulatory frameworks

unique to corporate entities and banking institutions. Through case studies and practical

exercises, students will gain insights into accounting practices tailored to the banking sector.

Objective: To make the students familiarise with corporate accounting procedures and to

understand the accounting for banking companies.

Module 1

Accounting for Shares- Redemption of Preference Shares- ESOP-Rights Issue - Bonus Issue

Buyback of Shares

(20 Hours)

Module II

Underwriting of Shares and Debentures - Marked and Unmarked Applications - Firm

Underwriting- Determining the Liability of Underwriters in respect of an Underwriting

Contract - Complete

Underwriting - Partial Underwriting - Firm Underwriting

(10 Hours)

Module III

Final Accounts of Joint Stock Companies (Vertical form- As per provisions of Companies Act

2013) - Preparation of Company Final Accounts including Balance Sheet - Calculation of

Managerial Remuneration- Profit (Loss) Prior to Incorporation

71

(30 Hours)



ATTENDED TO A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE P

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orinjeginical lege-edular serverajagistoolings-edular

Module IV

Investment Account - Cum-interest- Ex-interest- Cum-dividend- Ex-dividend- Accounting entries- Preparation of Investment Accounts- Treatment of Bonus Share and Right Shares - Preparation of Investment Accounts (15 Hours)

Module V

Insurance claims- Loss of stock- computation of claim for loss of stock- Application of average clause- elimination of abnormal/defective items – Loss of profit policy- Calculation of claim- (15 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accounting, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T. S., Advanced Accountancy S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- 4. Shukla, S.M., & Gupta, S.P., Advanced Accounting, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra
- 5. Raman B S Corporate Accounting United Publishers
- MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- 7. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delh



THE SECTION ASSESSMENT CHARGEST RESTRICT AND ASSESSED BY ALLTH.

RAJAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHL - 682-939 Ph. 0984-2955270 Email: principalizing princillege adulty serviral apprincillege adulty

Core Course -8 QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS - I

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

	l											
Course Code	CO3CI	CO3CRT08										
Course Title	Quanti	Quantitative Techniques for Business I										
Department	Comm	erce										
Programme	B.Com	. Model I										
Semester	3											
Course Type	Core	Core										
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90							
CO No.			of	this course	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Unders Statisti		sic	Concepts Of	U	PO1						
CO2	Identify Different Phases Of The Ap PO5											
CO3	Analyze The Various Practical											
Cognitive Lev Create	vel : R-	Remember, U-	·Ur	nderstanding,	Ap-Apply, An-An	alyze, E-Evaluate, C-						

Phy.0484-2955270

Email: principal analogical lege eduly

VI Libringellookspirphysies

Course description

This course aims to help students understand the role of statistics and quantitative techniques

in business decision-making. Students will be introduced to basic statistical concepts and

quantitative tools commonly applied in business contexts. Through practical applications and

case studies, students will learn how to analyze data, make informed decisions, and solve

business problems using statistical methods and quantitative techniques.

Objective: To make the students understand the role of statistics and quantitative techniques

in business and familiarize them with basic tools applied

Module I

Introduction to Statistics- Origin and Growth- Meaning- definition- Statistics as data-

Statistics as methods- Empirical and quantitative analysis- Descriptive statistics and

Inferential statistics- Functions of statistics-, Planning and Business- Limitations of Statistics-

Distrust of Statistics (8 Hours)

Module II

Statistical Survey- Planning and design of enquiry- Statistical units- Executing a survey-

Business Data Sources- Primary and Secondary Data-Methods of collecting Primary data—

Drafting a questionnaire- Collection of secondary data- Census method and Sampling -

Sampling Methods Probability Sampling and Non- Probability Sampling- Theoretical base of

sampling: Law of Statistical regularity and Law of Inertia of Large Numbers- Statistical

errors- Editing and Coding of data- Classification- Types of



Email: principal angaginistile geveduin

classification- Tabulation of Data- Objectives of tabulation- Classification Vs Tabulation-Types of tabulation- Cross tabulation- Parts of a table- Statistical Series (25 Hours)

Module III

Uni-Variate Data Analysis I -Measures of Central Tendency - Concept -Functions of an average- Characteristics- Arithmetic Mean -Simple mean- Weighted mean- Combined mean-Properties of mean- Median -Quartiles and other partition values- Mode- Empirical relation between mean, median and mode- Graphical location of median and mode- Geometric Mean-Harmonic Mean-relation between Arithmetic mean, Geometric mean and Harmonic Mean Application of various measures- Merits and Demerits of various measures of central tendency -(20 Hours)

Module IV

Uni-Variate Data Analysis II- Measures of dispersion - Concept-Properties of a good measure of dispersion- Absolute and Relative Measure-Range-Inter Quartile Range- Quartile Deviation-Mean Deviation-Standard Deviation-Lorenz curve- Merits and Demerits of various measures-Relevance and Applications in Business-Mathematical properties of standard deviation - Variance and Co-efficient of Variation-Measures of Skewness -Definition of skewness- types- Test of skewness- Relatives measures of skewness- Moments-Central moments- Raw moments- Conversion of raw moments into central moments-Skewness based on moments- Kurtosis-meaning and types (25 Hours)

Module V

Interpolation and Extrapolation- Meaning of interpolation and extrapolation- Significance and utility- Assumptions- Methods of Interpolation- (a) Newton's Method of Advancing differences (b) Binomial Expansion method (c) Lagrange's method - Extrapolation-Forecasting using extrapolation (12 Hours)

ENTRY OF CHOOSE MANAGEMENT REPORTS AND AND AND SECURE OF THE PROPERTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orangement layer edular serverappincollege edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Richard, Levin & Rubin, David, S., Statistics for Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. Spiegel, M.R., Theory and Problems of Statistics, Schaum's Outlines Series, McGraw Hill Publishing Co.
- 3. Kothari, C.R., Research Methodology, New Age Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, J. K., Business Statistics, Pearson Education.
- 5. Gupta, S.C., Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 6. Gupta, S.P. & Gupta, Archana, Elementary Statistics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Elhance D N, Elhance, Veena and Aggarwal B M Fundamentals of Statistics , Kitab Mahal
- 8. Gupta, C B and Gupta, Vijay., An Introduction to Statistical Methods, Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pillai, RSN and Bagavathi, V., Statistics, SChand & Co



IESKRIPTO HARROMA CAMBELORIVERSTV KOTOVAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Core Course -9

FINANCIAL MARKETS AND OPERATIONS

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

Course Code	CO3CR	CO3CRT09										
Course Title	Financi	Financial Markets and Operations										
Department	Comme	erce										
Programme	Model	1										
Semester	3											
Course Type	Core	Core										
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72							
CO No.	Expecte Upon student		of	this course	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Market			ous Financial nd Regulatory		PO1						
CO2		Analyse The Different Financial An PO1										
CO3	Make Use Of Various Mutual Fund Schemes PO5											
Cognitive Lo Evaluate, C-C		R- Remember	r,	U-Understand	ling, Ap-Apply,	An-Analyze, E-						



RCMAS

SATISTIC HARMONA CANDEL BIOTRICAL ACTIONAL APPROXICS WITTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682.539 Ptv.0484-2955270 Email: principalionagrikollège-edular

newww.jagkicollege.edu.ty

Course Description

This course familiarizes students with the operations of financial markets in India. Students

will explore the structure, functioning, and regulatory framework of Indian financial markets,

including equity, debt, derivatives, and currency markets. Through case studies and practical

examples, students will gain insights into the dynamics of financial markets and their impact

on the broader

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with financial market operations

in India

Module I

Indian Financial System-Savings and Investment – The Indian Financial System-Components

- Role and Functions-Interactions among the Components- Recent Developments in the

Indian Financial System- Financial Markets-Classification- Capital Market and Money

Market Instruments- Indian Money Market- Role of RBI in Money Market- SEBI-

Establishment-Objectives-Powers and functions.

(16 Hours)

Module II

Primary Market-Functions of New Issue Market - Methods of New Issue - IPO - ASBA-

Green Shoe Option-Public Issue - Bonus Issue-Right Issue-Private Placement-Book Building

- ESOP-Indian Depository Receipts - Intermediaries in the New Issue Market-Registrars to

the Issue-Brokers to the Issue-Bankers to the Issue - Underwriters-Qualified Institutional

Placement and Qualified Institutional Buyers-Innovative Financial Instruments. (14 Hours)

Section to leave what can be a secretary and that A second of some

Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principal any agricollège eduir

newspippicologicality

Module III

Secondary Market- Role and Functions of Stock Exchanges - Listing of Securities - Stock

Exchanges in India - Members of the Stock Exchanges- Methods of Trading in a Stock

Exchange- Online Trading- Depositories - Role - Mark to Market System - Stock Market

Indices - Methodology for Calculating Index.- Type of Speculators- Speculative Transactions

in Stock Exchanges - Insider trading - SEBI regulations- Foreign Institutional Investors in

Securities market- Foreign Portfolio Investment- Private Equity (18 Hours)

Module IV

Mutual Funds - Meaning - Objectives - Advantages - Classification of Mutual Funds - Exchange

Traded Fund- Constitution and Management of Mutual Funds in India- AMFI- Concept of

Net Asset Value – Advantages and limitations of Mutual Funds- (12 Hours)

Module V

Derivatives (Brief study only)- Features of Derivatives - Types of Derivatives - Forwards -

Futures - Options-Swaps- Commodity Futures - Major Commodity Exchanges in India

(12 Hours)

Suggested Readings

1. Khan, M.Y., Indian Financial System, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

2. Singh, Preethi, Dynamics of Indian Financial System, Ane Books, New Delhi

3. Guruswami, S., Capital Markets, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi

4. Avadhani, V. A., Investment and Securities Market in India, Himalaya Publishing

House.

Journals

1. SEBI and Corporate Laws - Taxmann, New Delhi SEBI Monthly Bulletin



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 539 Ph. 0984-3955270 Email: principal or against lege vedus servar against lege edus

Core Course 10:

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours:54 Credit: 3

Course Code	CO	CO3CRT10										
Course Title	Mar	Marketing Management										
Department	Con	nmerce										
Programme	Mod	del 1										
Semester	3											
Course Type	Cor	e										
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54							
CO No.	Upo	ected Cou on completion of this e to:		Outcomes arse students will be	I COUNTEINO	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Unc	lerstand The Core Mar	ketii	ng Concepts	U	PO1						
CO2		Analyse The Elements Of Marketing Mix And The Role Of These Strategies In Business PSO2										
CO3	Ider	Identify The Recent Marketing Trends Ap PO1										
Cognitive Lev	vel:	R- Remember, U-Unde	ersta	nding, Ap-Apply, An	-Analyze, E-Ev	valuate, C-Create						

Section to leave about a substance of the section o



RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939. Phr. 0984-295270. Email: principalizing-grindlege-edular servizing-kitoling-edular

Course Description

This course aims to provide students with a solid understanding of the basic principles of marketing management and their practical applications in business and industry. Students will explore key concepts such as market analysis, consumer behavior, product development, pricing strategies, promotional techniques, and distribution channels. Through case studies and real-world examples, students will develop the skills needed to formulate effective marketing strategies and drive business success.

Objective: The objective of this course is to provide a sound understanding of the basic principles of marketing management and their applications in the business and industry.

Module I

Marketing Management-Market and Marketing- Meaning- Definition of marketing-Marketing Concepts - Marketing environment- Functions of marketing-Marketing Management- Marketing Mix-4Ps and 4Cs- Importance of marketing mix- Factors affecting marketing mix- Market

Segmentation - Concept - Need - Basis-benefits- Market Targeting- Market Positioningdifferentiated and undifferentiated marketing (12 Hours)

Module II

Product Mix- Product - Meaning- Classification of products- - Product Line and Product Mix-New Product development- Steps- Reasons for failure of new products- - Product Life Cycle- - Branding- Types of brand- Brand Equity- Brand Loyalty- Trade Mark- Packaging-Role of packaging- Essentials of good packaging- Product Labelling- Marketing of services- Pricing of Products- Factors Influencing Pricing- Pricing Policies and Strategies - Types of Pricing

(12 Hours)

Suffering least your california property and house a least of the leas

RCMAS

RAJAGRI VALLEY P.C., KAKKANAD, ROCHT 682 939 Phytosek-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicollege-edular servirapagnicollege-edular

Module III

Price Mix – Pricing-Factors affecting pricing decision- Role of pricing in marketing strategy-Steps in formulating pricing- Pricing methods and strategies- Pricing of a new product-Resale Price Maintenance (12 Hours)

Module IV

Physical Distribution Mix- - Logistic and Supply Chain Management - Elements- Channels of Distribution - Types- Factors Affecting the Choice of a Channel of Distribution-Functions of various Intermediaries - retailing- Types of retailing- Direct Marketing- Merits and demerits (12 Hours)

Module V

Recent Trends in Marketing (Overview Only)-Relationship Marketing - Social Marketing - Online Marketing - Green Marketing-Tele Marketing - Viral Marketing - Relationship Marketing-De-marketing- Remarketing- Guerilla marketing - Ambush Marketing.

(6 Hours)



ICHTEDTO HAMATNA GANDHI OHIVERSTYCKOTTWAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege edular annivazionicollege edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Kotler, Philip & Keller, Kevin Lane, Koshy, Abraham, & Mithileshwar Jha, Marketing Management, A South Asian Perspective, Pearson Education.
- 2. Armstrong, Gary, and Kotler, Philip, The Essentials of Marketing, Pearson Education, New Delhi
- 3. Majaro, Simon, The Essence of Marketing, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- 4. Chhabra, T.N., Principles of Marketing, Sun India Publication.
- 5. Czimkota, Marketing Management, Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.
- 6. Biplab S Bose, Marketing management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Rajan Nair and Varma M M Marketing Management-Sultan Chand and Sons
- 8. Sontakki C N, Marketing Management- Kalyani Publishers
- 9. Ramaswamy V S and Namakumari Marketing Management, McMillan India Ltd



RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principaloropagnicollege.edu.in sewwapagnicollege.edu.in

Optional Core I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR BUSINESS

Instructional Hours: 90 (54 theory and 36 practical)

Credit: 4

Course Code	CO3OCT02										
Course Title	Information Technol	Information Technology For Business									
Department	Commerce										
Programme	Model 1 Computer A	Арр	lication								
Semester	3										
Course Type	Optional Core I	Optional Core I									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54							
CO No.	Upon completion o will be able to:		is course students	Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Understand Informa Its Relevance In Busi	atio nes	n Technology And s	U	PO1						
CO2	Understand The Ht Website.	Understand The Html Tags To Create A U PSO3									
CO3	Understand The Ba Internet	sics	Of Network And	U	PSO3						

Schmitte lease should make the second property and make a least surface of the first

RALAGERI VALLEY Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principal prejugation lege actuals

newspippicologically

Course Description

This course aims to make students aware of the pivotal role of information technology in

modern business practices. Students will learn about the applications of IT in various business

functions, including marketing, operations, and management. Additionally, students will

develop practical skills in web development, enabling them to create professional and

functional web pages tailored for business purposes.

Objectives: 1. To make the students aware of the role of information technology in

business and make them capable of developing web pages for business

Module I

Introduction to Information Technology -Informatics - Information Technology -E-World -

Information Systems-Hardware and Software: Input, Processing, Storage, Output and

Communication Hardware- Software: System Software and Application Software -

Operating System: WINDOWS, UNIX and LINUX - Versions. Free Software Movement -

Futuristic IT – Artificial Intelligence – Virtual Reality. (16 Hours)

Module II

Social Informatics - IT and Society - IT Applications in Commerce, Business and Industry - IT

Applications in Education, Teaching and Learning - Computer and Health Issues - Proper

Usage of Computers and Internet – Cyber Ethics - Cyber Addiction – Cyber Crime - E-waste

and Green Computing. (12 Hours)



Section to leave what can be a secretary and that A second of some

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.C., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2455270 Email: priocipalioropopricollège edula

newsphakiolings eduly

Module III

Network and Communications - Computer Networks - Types of Networks: WAN, MAN,

LAN, PAN, CAN- Benefits of Networks, Network Topology -Work Group Computing &

Groupware - Telecommuting & Virtual Offices - Network Security -Firewalls.

Communication Medium: Wired and Wireless – Generations in Communication. (15 Hours)

Module IV

HTML and Webpage - Introduction to HTML - Essentials- Static & Dynamic Web Pages -

Structure of a Web Page - Designing Web Pages- HTML Tags -Text Formats- Working with

Text- Presenting and Arranging Text-Paragraphs- Animated Effects: Marquee - using White

Space - Tables in HTML- Working with Links, E-mail Links, Lists, Images, Thumbnails,

Rollover Images, Audio & Video-Forms & Frames - Website Management. (34 Hours)

Module V

Internet -Working Concepts -Devices, History, Benefits and Drawbacks - Internet Structure,

Internet Protocols: TCP/IP, FTP, HTTP, etc., IP Address, Domain Name System (DNS), URL,

Web Browsers, WWW Consortium, Search Engines - Types, Academic Search Techniques -

Business Applications of Internet, Internet Access Methods - Intranet and Extranet.

(13 Hours)

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly newspippicologically

Practical Training:

Designing a web page for your Department

Designing a web page for a Retail Marketing Firm.

Design a web page for a Hotel

Suggested Readings

Alexis Leon & Mathews Leon, Fundamentals of Information Technology, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.

Williams &Sawyer, Using Information Technology (6th Edition), Tata McGraw Hill Company.

Avi Silberschatz Peter Galvin & Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts (Windows XP update) .Willey India.

Uyless Black, Computer Networks, Protocols, Standards and Interface, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd.

Nagpal, D.P., Web Design Technology Theory and Techniques on the Cutting Edge, S.Chand& Company Ltd



RCMAS

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principalizing-princillege-edulin serviraga/kollege-edulin

Optional - 1 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Instructional hours 90 Credit 4

Course Code	CO	CO3OCT01									
Course Title	Goo	Goods and Services Tax									
Department	Cor	nmerce									
Programme	В.С	om.Model I Finance a	nd T	Γaxation							
Semester	3										
Course Type	Type Optional Course										
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90									
	ı										
CO No.	Up	pected Course Outcom on completion of this e to:		rse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1	Uno	derstand the various c	onc	epts of GST	U	PSO1					
CO2		Identify the time, place & value of supply and eligible ITC Ap PSO1									
CO3	_	Explain the procedure of registration, return filing and payment of GST Explain the procedure of registration, return filing and payment of GST									
Cognitive Lev Create	Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-										

Phy.0484-2955270

Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newwajagkicolingendusy

Course Description

This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of GST law in the

country, emphasizing practical perspectives. Students will learn about GST principles,

compliance requirements, and implications for businesses. Practical case studies and

simulations will prepare students for employment in commercial tax practices, equipping

them with the necessary skills to navigate and apply GST regulations effectively.

Objective: To give the students a general understanding of the GST law in the country with

a practical perspective and employability to the students in the commercial tax practices.

Module 1

Stages of Evolution of GST - Methodology of GST - CGST - SGST - IGST - Important concepts

and Definitions. GSTN.

(30 hours)

Module 2

Levy and Collection of Tax - Scope of Supply - Composite and Mixed Supplies- Levy and

Collection - Time of Supply of Good s- Time of Supply of Services - Input Tax Credit -

Recovery of Credit - Tax Invoice - Unauthorised Collection of Tax - Credit Notes - Debit Notes

 Accounts and Records. (20 hours)

SCHOOL SEASONS CONDENSESSES NOTTHING ASSOCIATE BY METE

RCMAS

RAJAGEI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 539 Phrose-295526 Email: principalionipagnicallege-edular anivorgagicollege-edular

Module 3

Registration - Returns And Payment of Tax - Persons Liable for Registration - Compulsory Registration - Deemed Registration - Procedure For Registration - Amendment of Registration - Cancellation of Registration - Returns - Furnishing Details of Supplies - Payment of Tax, Interest, Penalty - Tax Deduction at Source - Collection of Tax At Source - Refunds.

(15 Hours)

Module 4

Assessment - Types - Audit Inspection - Search - Seizure - Inspection of Goods in Movement - Power of Authorities - Demands And Recovery - Fraud and Suppression of Facts - Liabilities - Provisional Attachment. (15 Hours)

Module 5

Appeals - Appellate Authorities - Powers - Procedure - Appeal to High Court - Supreme Court - Offences and Penalties. (10 Hours)

(All the provisions in the Central GST, State GST and Integrated GST Acts and Rules as amended up to date will be applicable)

Suggested Readings:

- 1) Indirect Taxes Vinod K Singania, Taxmann's Publications, New Delhi
- 2) Indirect Taxes H.C Mehrotra, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, New Delhi
- 3) Bare Act CGST
- 4) Bare Act SGST
- 5) Bare Act IGST

APPLICATED TO MARKINA CANDELONVERSTYCKOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

ENGLISH

Course Code	EN3CC07										
Course Title	Gei	Gems of Imagination									
Department	Coı	mmerce									
Programme	Mo	del 1 Compute	r Ap	plication							
Semester	3										
Course Type	Coı	mmon Course									
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90						
CO No.	Uŗ	pected Cou oon completio dents will be a		f this course	Cognitive Level	PO, No.	PSO				
CO1		ntify The Style ferent Contexts		iction Used In	Ap	PO-1					
CO2	Examine The Different Modes Of An PO-6 Reading And Writing A Literary Text										
CO3		alyse A Lit ploring Multiple	_	Work By	Е	PO-7					
Cognitive Level : Evaluate, C-Create		Remember, U	J -U n	derstanding, A	Ap-Apply, An	-Analyz	ze, E-				



RCMAS

SATISTIC HARMONA CANDEL BIOTRICAL ACTIONAL APPROXICS WITTE

RALAGIST VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

Course description

Introduces diverse literary genres, cultivating critical thinking in literary discourse. Fosters appreciation of aesthetic and cultural contexts, discernment in genre analysis, and differentiation between literary appreciation and critique.

Module 1[Fiction] (18hours)

Ernest Hemingway: The Old Man and the Sea

Module 3 [Short Stories]

(18hours)

Guy De Maupassant: Two Friends

O. Henry: The Gift of the Magi

K. A. Abbas: Sparrows

Flora Annie Steel: Valiant Vicky, the Brave Weaver

Module 4 [Poems] (18hours)

Rumi: The Chance of Humming Walter Scott: Lochinvar

John Keats: La Belle Dame sans Mercy Robert Frost: After Apple Picking

Chinua Achebe: Refugee Mother and Child Kamala Das: My Grandmother's House Ted

Hughes: Jaguar

Pablo Neruda: Tonight I can write the Saddest Lines

P. P. Ramachandran: How Simple!

Core Text: Gems of Imagination.



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular newspapercollege.edu.tr

SEMESTER 4

Core Course 11: CORPORATE ACCOUNTS - II

Credit - 4 Instructional Hours -108

Course Code	CO4CT	CO4CTR11										
Course Title	Corpora	Corporate Accounting2										
Department	Comme	erce										
Programme	Model 1	1 Computer A _l	ppl	lication								
Semester	4											
Course Type	Course	Course Course										
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 6 Total Hours 108										
CO No.			of		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1		g Companies		tatements For and Insurance		PO1						
CO2	Create Corpora	Create Revised Balance Sheet Of C PO1										
CO3	Create Stateme Compa			Financial Of Corporate		PO1						
Cognitive Level	: R- Rem	ember, U-Und	lers	standing, Ap-A	h Apply, An-Analyze	e, E-Evaluate, C-Create						

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

enversings/college/eduty

Course Description

This course equips students with the skills to prepare financial statements for insurance

companies and understand the accounting procedures for the reconstruction and liquidation

of companies. Students will learn about the unique accounting principles and regulatory

requirements applicable to insurance entities. Additionally, they will gain insights into the

accounting processes involved in corporate reconstruction and liquidation scenarios,

enhancing their proficiency in financial reporting and corporate finance.

Objective: To equip the students with the preparation of financial statements of insurance

companies and to understand the accounting procedure for reconstruction and

liquidation of companies.

Module - I

Accounts of Insurance Companies – Insurance Companies – Special Terms – Final Accounts

of Life Insurance - Revenue Account - Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet (As per

IRDA Regulation Act, 2002) – Determination of Profit in Life Insurance Business – Valuation

Balance Sheet - Accounts of General Insurance Companies (Fire and Marine only) - Revenue

Account - Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet (as per IRDA Regulation Act)

(20 Hours)

Module - II

Accounts of Banking Companies - Meaning - Important Provisions of Banking Companies

Act, 1949 - Preparation of Final Accounts of Banking Companies - Profit and Loss Account,



RCMAS

Section to leave about a substance of the section o

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 539 Ph:0484-2955270 Email: principalionipagintollége-eduln

mwajapinolispretusy

Balance Sheet – Transactions of Special Type – rebate on bills discounted- Asset Classification and Provisions – Non Performing Assets- Capital Adequacy. (20 hours)

Module - III

Internal Reconstruction -Alteration of Share Capital- Capital Reduction -Accounting procedure- Surrender of Shares- Accounting Treatment - Revised Balance Sheet. (20 Hours)

Module - IV

Amalgamation, Absorption and External Reconstruction – Meaning- Amalgamation in the nature of Merger, Purchase, External Reconstruction – Applicability of AS 14- Calculation of Purchase consideration (all methods) – Journal Entries in the books of Transferor and Transferee Companies, Revised Balance Sheet (excluding inter - company holdings)

(34 Hours)

Module -V

Liquidation of Companies - Meaning-Types - Contributories-Preferential Creditors-Fraudulent Preference- Preparation of Liquidator's Final Statement of Account (Statement of Affairs excluded). (14 Hours)

ENTRY OF CHOOSE MANAGEMENT REPORTS AND AND AND SECURE OF THE PROPERTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accounting, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, S Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- 4. Shukla, S.M., & Gupta, S.P., Advanced Accounting, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra.
- 5. MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 6. Raman B S, Corporate Accounting United Publishers
- 7. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.



NEWSTED TO MAINCHAN CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, ARRESTED BY MICTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course 12:

QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS- II

Instructional Hours: 108 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO4CRT12	CO4CRT12									
Course Title	Quantitative Techniques for Business II										
Department	Commerce										
Programme	Model 1										
Semester	4										
Course Type	Core	Core									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	6	Total Hours	108							
CO No.	Expected Co Upon completion of t be able to :	urse his		Cognitive Level	PO, No.	PSO					
CO1	Make Use Of The Basi Data Analysis In Real-		-	Ар	PO5						
CO2	Apply Forecasting T Scenario.	Apply Forecasting Techniques In Business Ap Scenario. PO5									
CO3	Understand The Basic	Coı	ncepts Of Probability	U	PO1						
Cognitive Lev E-Evaluate, C-	el : R- Remember, U-U Create	Inde	erstanding, Ap-Appl	y, An-Analyz	ze,						

Settentin lausaiteut culut en respective antinutur. Lausanien ev locite

RCMAS

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939. Phy 0484-2955270. Email: principalionalographicallege edular servizajapticallege edular.

Course Description

This course aims to familiarize students with advanced tools of data analysis and forecasting,

providing them with practical skills for making informed decisions in business contexts.

Additionally, students will gain a solid understanding of the fundamentals of probability

theory, enabling them to assess and quantify uncertainty in various scenarios. Through

hands-on exercises and real-world applications, students will develop proficiency in data-

driven decision-making and probabilistic modelling.

Objective: The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with more advanced tools

of data analysis and forecasting and also to have an understanding of the fundamentals of

theory of probability

Module - I

Bi-Variate Data Analysis- I- Correlation - Concept- Correlation and Causation - Types of

Correlation- Methods- Scatter diagram and Correlation graph- -Karl Pearson's Coefficient of

Correlation-Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient- Probable Error-Concurrent Deviation

Method- Concept of lag and lead in correlation (Problems- Ungrouped Data only)

(22 Hours)

Module II

Bi-Variate Data Analysis- II -Regression Analysis- Concept-Utility- Comparison of

correlation and regression- Lines of Regression- - Regression Equations and regression

coefficient- Algebraic Methods of studying regression- Standard Error of estimate -

(Problems- Ungrouped Data only) (20 Hours)





RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Phr.0484-2959270 Email: principal orangericollege edular several agricollege edular

Module - III

Index Numbers-Meaning-Importance- Characteristics and uses of Index Numbers- Types of index numbers- Problems in construction of index numbers- Methods of constructing price index, quantity index and value index-: Unweighted Index numbers- Simple aggregative method and Simple average of price relatives method- Weighted Index numbers- Weighted average of price relative method- Weighted aggregative method applying Laspeyer's, Paasche's and Fishers methods- Test of Consistency of index numbers- Cost of Living Index Numbers and its Uses- Construction of cost of living index numbers- Aggregate expenditure method and family budget method- Concepts of Fixed base index numbers, chain based index numbers, base shifting, deflating and splicing(theory only)- Limitations of index number. (22 Hours)

Module - IV

Time Series Analysis-Meaning-Definition- Components of Time Series-Time series analysis-Utility of Time Series Analysis- Mathematical models- Determination of Trend- Free hand curve method- Method of semi averages- Method of Moving Average-Method of Least Squares (first degree only)- Shifting the origin of trend- converting annual trend into monthly trend-



ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Phr.0484-2959270 Email: principal orangericollege edular several agricollege edular

Module - V

Probability-Meaning-Definition - Basic Terms-Concepts-Approaches to Assigning
Probability - Permutation and Combination-Theorems of Probability- Addition TheoremMultiplication Theorem- Conditional Probability- Bayes Theorem of Inverse probability

(24 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- Richard, Levin & Rubin, David, S., Statistics for Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Spiegel, M.R., Theory and Problems of Statistics, Schaum's Outlines Series, McGraw Hill Publishing Co.
- 3. Kothari, C.R., Research Methodology, New Age Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, J. K., Business Statistics, Pearson Education.
- 5. Gupta, S.C., Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 6. Gupta, S.P. & Gupta, Archana, Elementary Statistics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Elhance D N, Elhance, Veena and Aggarwal B M Fundamentals of Statistics , Kitab Mahal
- 8. Gupta, C B and Gupta, Vijay., An Introduction to Statistical Methods, Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pillai, RSN and Bagavathi, V., Statistics, S Chand & Co



REWITED TO HARMINA GANDER ORIVERSTYCKOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principal original legeledusy serviral galantiege edusy

Core Course -13

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

	1											
Course Code	CO4CRT13											
Course Title	Entrepreneurship Do	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management										
Department	Commerce											
Programme	Model 1											
Semester	4											
Course Type	Common Course	Common Course										
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90										
CO No.	Expected Co Upon completion o will be able to:			Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.							
CO1	Explain The Entrepr Skills	ene	eurial Concepts And	E	PO3							
CO2	Identify The Differ Formulation		•	Ар	PO1							
CO3	Compile A Busin Entrepreneurial Ven	Compile A Business Plan And Start C PO3										
Cognitive Lev C-Create	el : R- Remember, U-	-Un	iderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-Ana	lyze, E-Evaluate,							

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newww.papercollege.edu.ay

Course Description

This course is designed to foster entrepreneurial spirit among students and empower them

with the knowledge and confidence to start their ventures. Students will explore

entrepreneurial concepts, business planning, risk management, and innovation strategies.

Through case studies and guest lectures, students will gain insights into the challenges and

opportunities of entrepreneurship in India, enabling them to pursue entrepreneurial

endeavours with conviction and resilience.

Objectives:

To develop entrepreneurial spirit among students

To empower students with sufficient knowledge to start up their venture with

confidence

To mould young minds to take up challenges and become employer than seeking

employment and to make them aware of the opportunities and support for

entrepreneurship in India

Module I

Introduction to Entrepreneurship- Definition and Meaning- Distinction between

entrepreneur and manager- Characteristics and traits of an entrepreneur- Skills - Motivation

of Entrepreneur--Functions of an Entrepreneur-Role and importance of Entrepreneurship in

economic development- Factors affecting growth of entrepreneurship (10 Hours)

Module II

Classification of entrepreneurs- Dimensions Entrepreneurship-Intrapreneurshipof

Technopreneurship-Cultural Entrepreneurship-International Entrepreneurship-



Email: principal analysg ricallege eduln

Ecopreneurship-Social Entrepreneurship and Women Entrepreneurship-Problems faced by Women Entrepreneurs-Entrepreneurship in Agriculture sector and service sectors- New avenues- Dealership, Networking and Franchising- Entrepreneurship in MSME- Micro Small Medium Enterprises-Definition- Role of MSME- Steps to establish an enterprise. (25 Hours)

Module III

Project Identification-Project- Meaning- Types- Project Management- Project life Cycle-Project identification- Sources of Project idea- Constraints in a project- Sources of Business idea-Protecting the Idea-Legal Protection in India-Trademarks- Copyright- Patent-(15 Hours) Geographical Indication- Designs-Plant and Farmer Rights-

Module IV

Project Formulation and Report- Formulation of a project- Stages in project formulation preparation of a project report- contents- project appraisal- various aspects of appraisal (Problems of appraisal techniques excluded) (20 Hours)

Module V

Entrepreneurial Support in India- Entrepreneurial Education and training- Entrepreneurship Development Programmes- Objectives and Methodology- The Concept, Role and Functions of Business Incubators- Start-Ups- Govt. of India Funding and Support for Start-Ups- Cluster Development Schemes- Pradan Mantri Mudra Yojana- Industrial Estates- Special Economic Zones- Other initiatives and assistance- Green Channel clearances- - Bridge Capital- Seed Capital Assistance- Special Institutions for Entrepreneurial Development and assistance in India-Functions of EDII, NIESBUD, NSIC, SIDBI and DIC (20 Hours)



ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Anjan, R. Managing New Ventures, Concepts and Cases in Entrepreeurship, New Delhi, PHI Learning Private limited.
- 2. Bhide A, The Origin and Evolution of New Businesses, New York, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Brandt, S. C. (1997). Entrepreneuring: The 10 Commandments for Building a Growth Company.

New Delhi: Mc Millan Business Books.

- 4. Manjunath, N. (2008). Entrepreneurship & Management. Bangalore: Sanguine Technical Publishers.
- 5. Khanka S S- Entrepreneurial Development- S Chand and Sons
- 6. Desai, Vasant- Small Scale Business and Entrepreneurship- Himalaya Publications
- 7. AP Padnekar, Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 8. Rao, V S P- Business, Entrepreneurship and Management- Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pandya, Rameswary- . Skill Development and Entrepreneurship in India, New Century Publications



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principalism pagnicollege adults servar appainted as a servar apparatus

Optional Core II

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR OFFICE

Instructional Hours: 90 (54 theory and 36 practical)

Credit: 4

Course Code	CO4OCT02										
Course Title	Information Technolog	nformation Technology for Office									
Department	Commerce										
Programme	Model 1										
Semester	4										
Course Type	Optional Core Ii	Optional Core Ii									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54									
CO No.	Expected Con Upon completion of the be able to:	arse his (Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Understand The Featur Pagemaker	res N	Ms Word And Adobe	U	PSO3						
CO2	_ <u> </u>	Explain The Features Of Ms Excel To Maintain, U PSO3									
CO3		Understand The Features Of Ms Powerpoint To Make A Quality Presentation Including U PSO3									
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-C	vel : R- Remember, l	U -U	nderstanding, Ap-A	Apply, An-A	analyze, E-						



ESCHEDITO HARMONA CANDELORIVERSITY KOTOMAN, ARMONDO BY ALCTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Information Technology for Office and Information Technology for Business

Course Code	CC	034OCP01										
Course Title		Information Technology for Office and Information Technology for Business										
Department	Со	mmerce										
Programme	Mo	odel 1 Computer	Арр	olication								
Semester	3 &	τ 4										
Course Type	Op	Optional Core I & 2										
Credit	2	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72							
	ı											
CO No.	Up	pected Cour oon completion idents will be abl	o		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Po	oply Ms Word,N werpoint To tivities		Excel And Ms Ianage Office		PSO3						
CO2	_	Apply The Features Of Adobe Pagemaker To Create Dtp Applications Ap										
CO3	Create Web Pages Using Html C PSO3											
Cognitive Leve Evaluate, C-Cre		- Remember, U-	Un	derstanding, A _l	o-Apply, Ai	n-Analyze, E-						

Custom transport of the contract of the contra

RCMAS

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalaring-griticallege-edular severapapirollege-edular

Course Description

This course aims to equip students with the skills to efficiently manage office activities using information technology (IT). Students will learn about various IT tools and software applications for office management, including communication, document management, scheduling, and task tracking. Through hands-on exercises and practical examples, students will develop proficiency in leveraging IT for effective office administration and workflow optimization.

Objectives: The objective of this course is to make the students capable of managing the office activities with the help of information technology.

Module-I

Word Processing Package: MS-Word 2013- Introduction-Features- Word User Interface Elements- Creating New Documents- Basic Editing- Saving a Document- Printing a Document- Print Preview-Page Orientation- Viewing Documents- Setting Tabs-Page Margins- Indents- Ruler- Formatting Techniques- Font Formatting- Paragraph Formatting- Page Setup- Headers & Footers-Bullets and Numbered List- Borders and Shading- Find and Replace-Page Break Page Numbers-Mail Merging-Spelling and Grammar Checking- Thesaurus- Macros- Tables- Side-By-Side and Nested Tables- Formatting Tables- Drawing- Word art- Paint Brush Document Templates - Email Editor. (18 Hours)

Module-II

Desktop Publishing- PageMaker 7.0 - Introduction to Desktop Publishing as a Process-PageMaker Tools and Palettes- Working With Objects - Type Styling Options - Working With Text - Formatting Options- Leading, Margins and Indents - Scaling Text-Paragraph Formatting Options - Working With Grids - Creating Frames - Layers. (18 Hours)

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND ASSOCIATION ASSOCI

RCMAS

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalaring-griticallege-edular severapapirollege-edular

Module-III

Spreadsheet Package: MS -Excel 2013-Introduction-Excel User Interface- Working With Cell and Cell Addresses- Selecting a Range, Moving, Cutting, Copying With Paste-Inserting and Deleting Cells- Freezing Cells- Adding, Deleting and Copying Worksheet Within a Workbook- Renaming a Worksheet- Cell Formatting Options- Formatting Fonts- Aligning-Wrapping and Rotating Text- Using Borders- Boxes and Colors- Centering a Heading, Changing Row/Column Height / Width-Formatting a Worksheet Automatically- Insert Comments- Clear Contents in a Cell- Using Print Preview- Preparing Worksheet for the Printer- Selecting Print Area-Margin and Orientation- Centering a Worksheet- Using Header and Footer- Inserting Page Breaks- Sorting Data. (22 Hours)

Module-IV

Advanced Features of Excel: All Functions in Excel- Using Logical Functions-Statistical Functions- Mathematical Functions - Linking Data between Worksheet- Elements of Excel Charts-Categories- Create a Chart- Choosing Chart Type- Edit Chart Axis - Titles, Labels, Data Series and Legend- Adding a Text Box- Rotate Text in a Chart- Converting a Chart on a Web Page- Saving a Chart- Designing of Templates in Excel. (20 Hours)

Module-V

Presentation Package: Ms-Powerpoint 2013-Advantages of Presentation- Screen Layout-Creating Presentation- Inserting Slides-Adding Sounds and Videos-Formatting Slides -Slide Layout Views in Presentation - Colour Scheme- Background Action Buttons- Slide Transition-



Email: principal any agricollege eduly

Custom Animation- Creating Master Slides- Managing Slide Shows - Using Pen Setting Slide Intervals. (12 Hours)

Practical Training:

- 1. Create a small poster using PageMaker
- 2. Create a Brochure using PageMaker
- 3. Prepare Pay rolls in Excel
- 4. Conditional Cell Formatting
- 5. Analysis and presentation of data using charts in Excel
- 6. Usage of Functions in Excel
- 7. Mail merging feature of Word.

Suggested Readings

- 1. Gini, Courter & Annette Marquis, Ms-Office 2013, BPB Publications
- 2. Patrick Blattner, Louie Utrich. Ken Cook & Timothy Dyck, Special Edition Ms Excel 2013, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Atman Rebecca & Atman Rich, Mastering PageMaker, BPB Publications
- 4. Building a Foundation with Microsoft Office 2013
- 5. Welcome to Microsoft Office



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular newspapicologically

Optional Core - 2

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO4OCT01	CO4OCT01						
Course Title	Financial Services	Financial Services						
Department	COMMERCE							
Programme	B.Com. Model I Fina	B.Com. Model I Finance and Taxation						
Semester	4	4						
Course Type	Core	Core						
Credit	4Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
		·						
CO No.	1	ourse of th	Outcomes nis course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1	Extend knowledge in various financial U PO1							
	services							
CO2	_			Ар	PO5			

Evaluate, C-Create



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

enversings/college/eduty

Course Description

This course offers students an overview of the financial services available in the country and

an understanding of recent trends in the financial services sector. Students will explore

various financial products and services, including banking, insurance, investment, and

wealth management. Additionally, they will examine emerging trends such as fintech

innovations, digital banking, and sustainable finance, preparing them for the dynamic

landscape of the financial services industry.

Objectives: 1. To provide the students with an overall idea of financial services available in

the country and to create an understanding about recent trends in financial services sector.

Module I

Introduction to Financial Services - Meaning - Types- Fund Based Financial Services- Fee

Based Financial Services- Introduction to Merchant Banking Services in India- Role and

Functions of Merchant Bankers (15 Hours)

Module II

Venture Capital and Securitisation - Features and Types of Venture Capital- various Stages

of Venture Capital Financing- Factors affecting investment decision- Investment nurturing-

Venture capital Exit strategies- Venture Capital Firms in India-Securitisation of Debt-Parties

involved- Steps of securitisation - Types of securitisation- Advantages- Limitations -

SARFAESI Act 2002- Background- Purpose of the Act- Main provisions (20 Hours)



Phy.0484-2955270

Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newww.papercollege.edu.ay

Module III

Leasing and Factoring - Leasing - Essentials - Types - Operating and Financial Lease - Sale and

Lease back- Other classifications- Advantages and Limitations of Leasing – Leasing Vs Hire

purchase- Factoring-Parties involved- Process of Factoring- Functions of a Factor- Different

Forms of Factoring Services- Factoring Vs. Bill Discounting - Forfaiting- Mechanism of

Forfaiting- Factoring Vs. Forfaiting. (20 Hours)

Module IV

Credit Rating - Meaning, types of Credit Rating - Need for credit rating-Factors affecting credit

rating- Advantages and Limitations of Credit rating- Rating process and methodology Credit

Rating Agencies in India. (15 Hours)

Module V

Mergers and Acquisition- Expansion of business firms- Internal and external expansion-

forms of combinations- merger, acquisition and takeover- Reasons for merger- Types of

merger- Legal aspects involved- Valuation methods- Forms of financing mergers-Merger Vs

Takeover- Types of takeover- Defense strategies against hostile takeovers- Mergers in India-

Recent trends in financial services- Shadow Banking -Angel Funds- Hedge funds.

(20 Hours)

PARTY TO BROWN MARKET PROPERTY AND THOMAS APPROVED BY AUTHOR

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Suggested Readings

- 1. Bhole, L.M., Financial Institutions and Markets: Structure, Growth and Innovations
 Tata Mc- Grow Hill. New Delhi:
- 2. Gupta, N. K., Financial Markets, Institutions and Services, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Khan, M.Y., Financial Services Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi.
- 4. Siddaiah, T., Financial Services Pearson Education New Delhi.
- 5. VA Avadhani, Financial Services in India, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 6. Yogesh, M., Investment Management, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi:
- 7. Shashi K Gupta and Nisha Agarwal-Financial Services- Kalyani Publishers



ATTICIATED TO INAMATINA GRADEF ORIVERSTYCKOTTONAM, ARMONDOSY ACTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and propagation legeledusty

ENGLISH

Course Code	EN	I4CCTO8						
Course Title	Rev	risiting The Cla	ssics					
Department	Cor	nmerce						
Programme	Mo	del 1						
Semester	4	4						
Course Type	Cor	Common Course						
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90			
	•		•					
CO No.	Exp	ected Cou	rse	Outcomes	Cognitive	PO, PSO No.		
	Up	on completio	n o	f this course	Level			
	_	dents will be a						
CO1	Inte	erpret The Ch	arac	teristics Of A	U	PO-1		
		ssical Literary						
CO2	Dis	cover The Rel	atior	ship Between	An	PO-2		
		torical Event		-				
	Dev	velopments.		,				
CO3	Dev	elop An Appro	eciat	ion Of Diverse	Ар	PO-7		
	Cul	tural Perspecti	ves					
Cognitive Level : R C-Create	R- Re	member, U-Un	ders	tanding, Ap-Ap	oply, An-Ana	lyze, E-Evaluate,		

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal any agricollège eduir

newwajagkicolingendusy

Course Description

Introduces students to renowned literary classics from diverse cultures, fostering

appreciation for enduring masterpieces. Students analyze features that define classic

literature, understanding its universal appeal and significance across time and borders.

Through insightful discussions and readings, students gain a deeper understanding of the

cultural and historical contexts that shape these enduring works of literature.

Module 1 [Poems] (18hours)

Homer: "Father and Son" (Odyssey Book 16: 113-189) (Translated by Robert Fagles) Kalidasa:

"Lovely is Youth" (Translated by J.G. Jennings)

Omar Khayyam: Rubaiyat (quatrains: 25-28) (Translated by Edward Fitzgerald) Dante: Dante

meets Virgil (Inferno Canto 1: 49-102) (Translated by J.G. Nichols) John Milton: "On his

Blindness

Module 2 [Shakespeare Excerpts]

(18hours)

Romeo and Juliet: ACT II, Scene ii

The Merchant of Venice: ACT IV, Scene i

Module 3 [Novel Excerpts]

(18hours)

Miguel de Cervantes: Don Quixote (Chapter 8) (Translated by Edith Grossman) Jane Austen:

Pride and Prejudice (Chapters 1-6)

Victor Hugo: LesMiserables (Part 1- Fantine, Book II, Chapters 9-13) (Translated by Christine

Donougher)

Core Text: Revisiting the Classics



NEWSTED TO MAINCHAN CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, ARRESTED BY MICTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and propagation legeledusty

SEMESTER 5

Core Course: COST ACCOUNTING-I

Instructional Hours: 108 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO5CRT14							
	COSCRITI							
Course Title	Cost Accounting I							
Department	Commerce							
Programme	Model 1	Model 1						
Semester	5	5						
Course Type	Core Course							
Credit	4Hrs/Week	6	Total Hours	108				
CO No.	Expected Co Upon completion of t be able to:	urse his		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1	,	Identify The Cost Concepts And Fundamentals Of Cost Accounting						
CO2	Examine The Technic Inventory Control & I		An	PO5				
CO3	Create Cost Sheet Of A	A M	anufacturing Firm	С	PO1			
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-Cr	rel : R- Remember, eate	U-1	Understanding, Ap-	Apply, An-	Analyze, E-			



Settentin lease street made or secretary another as least on a company

BALA

Phy 0484-2933276 Email: principalors/agricollege.edu.in

nowaljakicolobiednica rome beschiednichednic

Course Description:

This course aims to familiarize students with cost concepts and the fundamentals of cost

accounting as a separate system of accounting. Students will learn about different cost

classifications, cost behavior, cost allocation methods, and costing techniques. Through

practical examples and case studies, students will develop skills in cost analysis, cost control,

and decision-making, enabling them to apply cost accounting principles effectively in

business settings.

Objectives: To familiarise the students with cost concepts and to make the students learn the

Fundamentals of cost accounting as a separate system of accounting.

Module I

Introduction to Cost Accounting- Meaning- Definition- Cost Concepts-Costing- Cost

Accounting- Cost Accountancy- Objectives and functions of Cost Accounting- Cost Unit- Cost

Centre- Responsibility Centres- Profit Centre- Cost Control- Cost Reduction- Distinction

between Cost Accounting and Financial Accounting-Essentials of a good costing system-

Installation of costing system- Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting- Advantages and

Disadvantages of Cost Accounting- Cost concepts and classification- elements of cost

(18 Hours)

SCHOOL SAME COME CANDER SHAPESTER STOTEMENT ASSESSED BY SCITE.

RCMAS

RAJAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph: 0484-2953270 Email: principal orangerical lege-edular several agriculture edular

Module II

Accounting and Control of Material Cost- Material Purchase Procedure- Inventory control-Material Stock Level-EOQ- ABC- VED and FSN Analysis-JIT- Stock turnover- Material Issue control- Stores records- Bincard and Stores ledger- Documents authorizing movement of materials-Inventory systems: Perpetual and Periodic Inventory System-Continuous Stock Taking - Material Losses-Wastage- Scrap- Spoilage-Defectives- Pricing of issue of materials-FIFO- LIFO- Simple Average- Weighted Average. (25 Hours)

Module III

Accounting and Control of Labour Cost- Time Keeping and Time Booking-Methods - Systems of Wage Payment-Time Rate System- Piece Rate System- Differential Piece Rate - Taylor's differential piece rate system- Merrick's differential piece rate system- Gantt Task and Bonus plan- Incentive Plans- Halsey Plan - Rowan Plan-Idle Time- Overtime and their Accounting Treatment- Labour Turnover- Causes and effects- Methods of Calculating Labour Turnover. (20 Hours)

Module IV

Accounting for Overhead-Classification of Overhead-Segregation of semi variable overhead-Production overhead-Allocation and apportionment-Primary and Secondary Distribution Summary-Absorption of Overhead-Methods of absorption of overheads-Overhead absorption rates-Actual and pre-determined rates-Blanket and Multiple rates-Over-absorption and Under-absorption-Reasons-Disposal-Introduction to Activity Based Costing (Problems of ABC excluded) (25 Hours)

RCMAS

SATISTIC HARMONA CANDEL BIOTRICAL ACTIONAL APPROXICS WITTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege edular annivazionicollege edular

Module V

Preparation of Cost Sheet- Cost sheet- Objectives- preparation- Tender and Quotation-Reconciliation Statement -Need- Reasons for disagreements in Profits-Preparation-Memorandum Reconciliation Account (20 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Iyengar, S. P., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Maheswari, S.N., Advanced Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. J Madegowda, Advanced Cost accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 6. Shukla, M.C., and Grewal, T.S., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Lall Nigam B M and Jain I C, Cost Accounting Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall of India



RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Ph. 0484-2950270 Email: principal oring princillege edular several agricollege edular

Core Course 15

ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

	1								
Course Code	C	CO5CRT15							
Course Title	E	nvironment Management and Human Rights							
Department	С	ommerce							
Programme	_N	Model 1							
Semester	5	5							
Course Type	C	Core							
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
CO No.	U	T	urse is co	Outcomes ourse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1		lentify The Various olutions And The Cond	ironmental Issues, Its Of Ecosystem	Ap	PO 2				
CO2		xamine The Recent De o Address The Enviror	An	PO 2					
CO3		Jnderstand About Right To Information Act And U PO 2							
Cognitive Leve C-Create	el :	R- Remember, U-U	nde	rstanding, Ap-Apply	, An-Analyz	e, E-Evaluate,			



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Email: principal prayagint tillege eduly

reversing/college/eduty

Course Description:

This course delves into various environmental issues, their solutions, and the concept of

ecosystems. Students will explore the impact of environmental challenges on commerce and

recent developments aimed at addressing these issues. Additionally, students will examine

the Right to Information Act and human rights, gaining insights into their significance and

implications for society and commerce. Through case studies and discussions, students will

develop a comprehensive understanding of these interconnected topics

Module I (18 Hours)

Unit 1: Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies (2 Hours) Definition, scope and

importance -need for public awareness.

Unit 2: Natural Resources:

Renewable and non-renewable resources: Natural resources and associated problems.

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction,

mining, dams and their effects on forest and tribal people. -Water resources: Use and over-

utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits

and problems. Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting

and using mineral resources, case

studies. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and

overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging,

salinity, case studies. Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-

renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, Case studies. Land resources:

Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification



RAJAGIRI C

RALINGSE WILLEY FOL, KAKKAMAD, KOKHE 682 525 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicallege edusy

enversing/college edutor

- Role of individual in conservation of natural resources- Equitable use of resources for

sustainable lifestyles. (10 Hours)

Unit 3: Ecosystems

Concept of an ecosystem -Structure and function of an ecosystem -Producers, consumers and

decomposers- Energy flow in the ecosystem -Ecological succession-Food chains, food webs

and ecological pyramids-Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function

of the given ecosystem:- Forest ecosystem (6 Hours)

Module II (26 hours)

Unit 1: Biodiversity and its conservation

• Introduction -Bio geographical classification of India -Value of biodiversity:

consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values-India

as a mega-diversity nation-Hot- sports of biodiversity-Threats to biodiversity:

habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts-Endangered and endemic

species of India

(8 Hours)

Unit 2: Environmental Pollution

Definition, Causes, effects and control measures of: - Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil

pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear hazards, Solid waste

Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes-Role of an

individual in prevention of pollution, Pollution case studies, Disaster management: floods,

earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

(8 Hours)



RALAGIRI VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Email: principal on a gritcollege eduly visub-ingelitoringelprisele

Social Issues and the Environment Unit 3:

Urban problems related to energy, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, Resettlement and rehabilitation of people: its problems and concerns, Case studies, Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions,-Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, Case studies-Consumerism and waste products- Environment Protection Act - Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, Public awareness (10 Hours)

Module - III

Recent developments- Green Accounting- Meaning- History- Scope and Importance-Importance- Advantages and limitations- Green Banking- Meaning- benefits- coverage- steps in green banking- environmental risks for banks- Green banking initiatives- International initiatives- Initiatives in India- Green Marketing- Meaning- Need and benefits- Challenges-

Green marketing in India- Green washing and consequences- Eco tourism- significance- eco tourism activities in India- Opportunities and challenges - carbon credit and carbon exchanges (over view only) - Environmental audit- concept- need and scope (15 Hours)

RCMAS

ILEKTED TO HARKIMA GANDHI OHIVERSTY KOTONAM, APPROVED BY KICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 539 Phr. 0484-2955270 Email: principal anapaginical lege victury serviral particular endusy

Module – IV (13 Hours)

Right to Information Act 2005- Basic terms- Public authority- Competent authority- Appropriate Government- Third Part- Information – record- Right to information- Objectives of the Act- Features of the Act- Obligation of Public authority- Procedure for request of information- time limit- fee- ground of rejection- appeal- exemption from disclosure- Right to access information on specific issues- Banking transactions, insurance transactions, government dealing and related services

Module - V (18 Hours)

Unit 1- Human Rights- An Introduction to Human Rights, Meaning, concept and development, Three Generations of Human Rights (Civil and Political Rights; Economic, Social and Cultural Rights).

Unit-2 Human

Rights and United Nations – contributions, main human rights related organs UNESCO, UNICEF, WHO, ILO, Declarations for women and children, Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

Human Rights in India – Fundamental rights and Indian Constitution, Rights for children and women, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Castes and Minorities

Unit-3 Environment and Human Rights - Right to Clean Environment and Public Safety:
Issues of Industrial Pollution, Prevention, Rehabilitation and Safety Aspect of New
Technologies such as Chemical and Nuclear Technologies, Issues of Waste Disposal,
Protection of Environment

Conservation of natural resources and human rights: Reports, Case studies and policy formulation. Conservation issues of Western Ghats- mention Gadgil committee report,



Printer to leave should calculate the series of a particular the series of a particular the series of the series o

RAJAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHI - 682 939 Ptv.0484-2955270 Emali: principalionipagnicallege-eduar

Kasthurirangan report. Over exploitation of ground water resources, marine fisheries, sand mining etc. (18 Hours)

Assignment may include Field study involving

- Visit to a local area to document environmental grassland/ hill /mountain
- Visit a local polluted site Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, birds etc
- Study of simple ecosystem-pond, river, hill slopes, etc

Suggested Readings

- 1. \Bharucha Erach, Text Book of Environmental Studies for undergraduate Courses.
 University Press, IInd Edition 2013 (TB)
- 2. Clark.R.S., Marine Pollution, Clanderson Press Oxford (Ref)
- 3. Cunningham, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, E & Hepworth, M.T.2001 Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House. Mumbai. 1196p. (Ref)
- 4. Dc A.K.Enviornmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.(Ref)
- 5. Down to Earth, Centre for Science and Environment (Ref)
- 6. Heywood, V.H & Watson, R.T. 1995. Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge University Press 1140pb (Ref)
- 7. Jadhav.H & Bhosale.V.M. 1995. Environmental Protection and Laws. Himalaya Pub. House, Delhi 284p (Ref)
- 8. Mekinney, M.L & Schock.R.M. 1996 Environmental Science Systems & Solutions. Web enhanced edition 639p (Ref)
- 9. Miller T.G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. (TB)



RESISTED TO INAMATINA CANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph. 0484-3450270 Email: principalinniyagrikolikge-edulir renevalikokkolikee edulir

- 10. Odum.E.P 1971. Fundamentals of Ecology. W.B. Saunders Co. USA 574p (Ref)
- 11. Rao.M.N & Datta.A.K. 1987 Waste Water treatment Oxford & IBII Publication Co.Pvt.Ltd.345p (Ref)
- 12. Rajagopalan. R, Environmental Studies from crisis and cure, Oxford University Press, Published: 2016 (TB)
- 13. Sharma B.K., 2001. Environmental Chemistry. Geol Publ. House, Meerut (Ref)
- 14. Townsend C., Harper J, and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science (Ref)
- 15. Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol I and II, Enviro Media (Ref)
- 16. Trivedi R. K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno-Science Publication (Ref)
- 17. Wanger K.D., 1998 Environmental Management. W.B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA 499p (Ref)
- 18. (M) Magazine (R) Reference (TB) Textbook
- 19. Amartya Sen, The Idea Justice, New Delhi: Penguin Books, 2009.
- 20. Chatrath, K. J.S., (ed.), Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1998)
- 21. Law Relating to Human Rights, Asia Law House, 2001.
- 22. Shireesh Pal Singh, Human Rights Education in 21st Century, Discovery Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi,



ICACHED TO MAINATINA CANDIN UNIVERSITY KOTONAM, ARPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682-039 Ph: 0884-3950270 Enail: principalisming/incillinge-edulin

- 23. S.K.Khanna, Children And The Human Rights, Common Wealth Publishers,1998. 2011.
- 24. Sudhir Kapoor, Human Rights in 21st Century, Mangal Deep Publications, Jaipur, 2001.

- 25. United Nations Development Programme, Human Development Report 2004: Cultural Liberty in Today's Diverse World, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- 26. Monica Loss,,Green Marketing Strategies and Consumer Behaviour, Global Vision Publishing House
- 27. Robert Dahlstrom- Green Marketing:Theory, Practice and Strategies, Cengage Learning India Private Limited
- 28. A N Sarkar, Green Banking, Atlantic Publishers
- 29. Thomas Aronsson and Karl Gustaf Lofgren, Edgar Handbook of Environmental Accounting, Elgar Publishing
- 30. M Sarngadharan and G Raju , Tourism and Sustainable Economic Developments: Indian and Global Perspectives – New Century Publishers
- 31. ICAI Study Material of Auditing
- 32. Right to Information Act, 2005



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course 16

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	C	C05CRT16							
Course Title	Fi	Financial Management							
Department	C	ommerce							
Programme	Μ	lodel 1							
Semester	5	5							
Course Type	C	Core							
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90								
	•								
CO No.	U	xpected Coupon completion of the able to:	arse his o		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1	E: G	xplain The Fundar oals Of Financial Ma	U	PO1					
CO2		Extend The Importance Of Financing, Investment And Dividend Decisions							
CO3		nalyze The Vari omputing Working (An	PO6			
Cognitive Lev C-Create	el	: R- Remember, U-U	Jnd	erstanding, Ap-App	ly, An-Analy	ze, E-Evaluate,			



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newspippicologically

Course Description:

This course familiarizes students with the functional areas and principles of financial

management. Students will explore key concepts such as financial analysis, budgeting, capital

budgeting, risk management, and working capital management. Through case studies and

practical applications, students will develop the skills needed to make sound financial

decisions and effectively manage financial resources in various organizational settings.

Objectives:

To familiarise the students with the functional areas and principles of financial management.

Module I

Introduction-Meaning of Finance - Financial Management-Importance - Scope - Objectives -

Profit Maximization - Wealth Maximization - Finance Function -Role of Finance Manager-

Financial Management and other Disciplines- Concept of Time value of money- Discounting

and compounding. (15 Hours)

Custom transport of the contract of the contra

RCMAS

Physical Visit Proc. Execution, 62-519 Physical Principality sprinciplege educy systematics and physical Processing and physical systematics.

Module II

Financing Decision - Sources of Finance - Equity - Debt - Preference- Retained earnings- Cost of Capital-Concept- Importance- Measurement of Specific Costs- Cost of Debt - Cost of Preference Capital - Cost of Equity - Cost of Retained Earnings - Capitalisation - Capital Structure-Meaning of Capital Structure - Optimum Capital Structure- Factors Determining Capital Structure- Leverage-Meaning- Types-Operating Leverage- Meaning and Computation - Financial Leverage- Meaning and Computation- Composite Leverage- Meaning and Computation- Financial Risk and Business Risk. (Capital Structure theories excluded)

Module III

Investment Decision- Capital Budgeting - Meaning- Importance- Determination of Cash Flows - Evaluation Methods - Traditional Techniques- Pay Back Period - ARR - Discounted Cash flow techniques- NPV - IRR - Profitability Index - Discounted PBP- Interpretation of Results. (20 Hours)

Module IV

Management of Working Capital - Meaning-Definition - Importance-Types of working capital- Gross Working Capital- Net Working Capital- Factors Determining Working Capital- Estimation of Working Capital Requirements- Methods (15 Hours)

Module V

Dividend Decision- Meaning- Types of Dividend-Dividend Policy-Conservative Vs Liberal Policy-Pay- out Ratio- Retention Ratio- Factors Determining Dividend Policy- Bonus Shares-Stock Split and Reverse Split. (Dividend theories excluded) (10 Hours)



WHEN TO MARKINA CAMER ORIVERS BY KOTTMAN, APPROVED BY KITTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2955270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege-edular severapapiricallege-edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Pandey, I. M., Financial Management, Vikas publishing House Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 2. Khan, M.Y. & Jain, P.K., Financial Management, McGraw Hill (India) Private limited; New Delhi.
- 3. Rustagi, R. P., Financial Management, Theory, concepts and Problems, Galgotia Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi.
- 5. OP Agarwal, Financial Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 6. Raman B S, Financial Management- United Publishers
- 7. Srivastava, T. M., Financial Management, Principles and Problems, Pragatiprakashan, Meerut.



IN SECURITY WAS CONCEDED WITH THE WAS A CANDELL WAS A CONCEDENT OF THE PARTY OF THE

RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principal original legeledusy serviral galantiege edusy

Optional Core III

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING

Instructional Hours: 90

(54 theory and 36 practical) Credit:4

	T							
Course Code	CO5OCT(CO5OCT02						
Course Title	Computer	rised Account	ing	(Theory)				
Department	Commerce	е						
Programme	Model I C	omputer App	lica	ntion				
Semester	5							
Course Type	Optional (Optional Course						
Credit	3	3 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54						
CO No.		Course ompletion c will be able to	f	Outcomes this course	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1	Illustrate Tally Soft	Foundational ware.	l P	roficiency Of	U	PSO3		
CO2	Preparation Accounting	Explain The Procedure For The Preparation Of Final Accounts With Accounting And Inventory Vouchers Using Tally						
CO3	Preparatio		An	res For The ad Gst Reports Organisation	С	PSO3		
Cognitive Level: I Create	R- Remem	ber, U-Unde	rsta	nding, Ap-A	pply, An-Analyz	e, E-Evaluate, C-		

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND ASSOCIATION ASSOCI

RCMAS

RAJAGIST VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939. Phr. 0984-2952270. Email: principalisting-grinollege-edular servizigipatiollege-edular

Course Description

This course aims to equip students with industry-demanded skills in computerized accounting packages. Students will be exposed to computer applications in accounting and will develop practical proficiency in using the Tally Accounting Package. Through hands-on training and real-world scenarios, students will master the use of Tally and other relevant software, preparing them to meet industry demands and excel in accounting roles.

Objectives:

- 1. To equip the students to meet the demands of the industry by mastering them with industry sought after computerized accounting packages.
- 2. To expose the students to computer applications in the field of accounting.
- 3. To develop practical skills in the application of Tally Accounting Package.

Module I

Introduction to Computerized Accounting- Computerized Accounting Vs. Manual Accounting- Merits of Computerized Accounting -Tally ERP9-Features of Tally ERP 9-Screen Components-Creation of Company- Selecting a Company - Altering/ Modifying Company Creation Details - Deleting a Company - F 11 Features - F 12 Configuration.

(6 Hours)





Ph. 0484-2455270 Email: principalionipagnicollège edusy servirajagnicollege edusy

Module II

Accounts and Vouchers- Account Groups - Pre-Defined Groups - Creating Single& Multiple Groups - Creation of Primary Account Groups - Creating Ledger Accounts in Single & Multiple - Displaying- Altering and Deleting Account Groups and Ledgers - Accounting Vouchers- Entering Transactions in Accounting Vouchers - Bill Wise Details - Altering and Deleting a Voucher Entry - Creating New Voucher Types - Modifying an Existing Voucher - Duplicating a Voucher - Optional Vouchers - Post- Dated Vouchers - Reverse Journal - Bank Reconciliation Statement - Creating Budget - Generating Reports - Configuring Reports Balance Sheet - Profit and Loss Account - Trial Balance - Day Books - Account Books - Statement of Accounts - Ratio Analysis - Cash Flow - Fund Flow - List of Accounts - Exception Reports.

Module III

Accounts With Inventory- Enabling F 11 and F 12 - Stock Category - Stock Group Single/Multiple Creation of Stock Category and Stock Group - Creation of Units of Measurement - Creating Single/Multiple Stock Items - Creating Godowns - Displaying, Altering and Deleting Stock Groups, Units, Items and Godowns - Cost Categories- Cost Centres - Creating Cost Categories and Cost Centres - Displaying, Altering and Deleting Cost Categories and Cost Centres - Purchase / Sales Orders - Inventory Vouchers - Using Inventory Vouchers - Using Accounting Vouchers With Inventory Details (Invoice Mode) - Tally Security - Tally Vault - Tally Audit - Advanced Security Control - Back-Up and Restore - Inventory Reports - Stock Summary - Inventory Books - Statement Of Inventory.

(22 Hours)

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal any agricollège eduir newwajagkicolingendusy

Module IV

Accounting With Tax- F 11 &F 12 Settings For Taxation – TDS – Ledgers Related to TDS – Creating TDS Voucher Types - TDS Reports - TCS - Service Tax - VAT -VAT Terminologies - Computing VAT - Ledgers and Vouchers Pertaining to VAT - VAT Reports - VAT Forms - Interstate Trade and CST. (20 Hours)

Module V

Payroll: Enabling Payroll - Creating Pay Heads - Single/Multiple Creation of Employee Groups - Single/Multiple Creation of Employee Head - Salary Details - Configuration of Salary Details - Creating Units of Work - Managing and Creating Attendance / Production Types - F 12 Payroll Configuration - Payroll Vouchers - Creating Payroll Voucher Types -Displaying, Altering and Deleting Payroll Documents - Payroll Reports (Full) - Configuring All Payroll Reports – Statutory Deductions – PF – Employers Contribution to PF – PF Ledger Heads- PF Related Heads in Pay Structure -Gratuity Calculation, Creation and Accounting -Generating a Sample Pay Slip - Employee Loan & Salary Advance Management.

(22 Hours)



ENTED TO HANKINA CANDIN ONVERSITY KOTONAM, ARMOND BY WICTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalareagaincellege-edular servangapholispredular

Practical Training

- Prepare final accounts of a Company in Tally ERP 9 with Inventory
- Prepare final accounts of a company in Tally ERP 9 incorporating VAT and TDS
- Preparation of payroll

Suggested Readings

- 1. Roopa, Tally for Every one ATC Publishing Chennai.
- 2. Nadhani, A.K. Implementing Tally ERP 9
- 3. A Comprehensive Guide to Tally ERP 9, Tally Manual



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARPROXED BY AUCTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

BRAND MANAGEMENT

BA5OPT22 (A). BRAND MANAGEMENT

Course Code	BA5OP	BA5OPT22									
Course Title	Brand N	Brand Management									
Department	Comme	Commerce									
Programme	Model l	Model I									
Semester	5	5									
Course Type	Open C	Open Course									
Credit	3 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 60										
CO No.				Outcomes course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1		tand Fundamer ance Of Brands		l Concept And The Market.	U	PSO2					
CO2	Analyse	e The Process O	f B	rand Building	An	PO4					
CO3		o The Strategio Portfolio Manag		For Successful ent.	С	PO7					
Cognitive Le C-Create	vel : R-	Remember, U	J - (Jnderstanding	, Ap-Apply, An-	Analyze, E-Evaluate,					

School of the State of the Stat

RALAGIRI

Email: principalionipagnicollège eduin

newwajagkicolinge.edu.try

Course Description:

This course explores the concept of branding, the process of brand building, and the value of

brands to organizations. Students gain insights into brand essence, strategies for brand

development, and the impact of branding on business success.

Course Objectives

1. To understand the concept-Brand

2. To understand the process of Brand Building

3. To understand the value of Brand to an organisation

Learning outcome

To develop and implement strategies for successful brand portfolio management.

Module I

Product- Meaning and Definition, Types of product.

Brand- Meaning and Definition, Importance of branding, process of branding, circular

process, Types of Brands.

Module II

Brand Identity- Meaning and Definition,

Brand Name- Attributes of a brand name, Brand name protection.

Promoting your Brand-Objectives, different media.



SETTED HOW WITH CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY WITHOUT ANY APPROXIMATE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic serverappins of special s

Module III

Logo- Meaning and Definition.

Logo design- Do's & Dont's ingredients. Word mark, Brand mark, Trademark.

Tag line- Meaning and Definition, Functions.

Module IV

Brand positioning- Concept, advantages, process.

Brand Equity- Meaning& Definition, advantages, factors contributing to brand equity, measurement of brand equity.

Module V

Brand extension- Meaning, advantages. Brand licensing- Meaning and benefits. Co-branding-Meaning and benefits.

References:

- Brand Management-Moorthi, Vikas Publications
- Brand Management- Harsh V Verma, Excel Books
- Marketing Management Philip Kotler, Jha & Koshy Pearson Education





RESIDED TO HARMONA CANDELONIVERSITY KOTTANAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 539 Ph. 0984-3955270 Email: principal or again college vedular servar again college edular

Optional Core-III INCOME TAX- I

Instructional Hours-90 Credit-4

Course Code	CO5OCT01	CO5OCT01									
Course Title	Income Tax-I	Income Tax-I									
Department	Commerce	Commerce									
Programme	B.Com.Model I Fina	B.Com.Model I Finance and Taxation									
Semester	5	5									
Course Type	Optional Course	Optional Course									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90									
CO No.		Upon completion of this course students									
CO1	Identify the technical tax	Identify the technical terms related to income tax									
CO2		Understand the conditions to determine residential status of Individuals									
CO3	Assess income und income tax	Assess income under different heads of E PSO1									
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-C	vel : R- Remember reate	, U	-Understanding, A _l	p-Apply, Ar	-Analyz	e, E-					



Setter to leave that cauties received entropy and that a leave of new local

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalionsjagirkollege eduln

newwajaga icollege eduty

Course Description:

This course acquaints students with the Income Tax Act of 1961, focusing on computing

taxable income under the first three heads of income. Students learn about income

classification, deductions, exemptions, and tax computation methods. Practical exercises

enable students to apply tax laws effectively and prepare income tax returns accurately.

Objective : To familiarise the students with Income Tax Act 1961 and to enable the students

to compute Income taxable under the first three heads of Income.

Module I

Introduction - Brief History of Income Tax in India - Basic Concepts- Finance Act- Definition

of Income- Gross Total Income- Total Income-Assessee- Assessment Year Average Rate of

Tax - Maximum Marginal Rate- Previous Year - Accelerated Assessment -Person - Finance

Act- Rates of Income Tax-Capital and Revenue

(15 Hours)

Module II

Residential Status- Incidence of Tax- Income Exempt from Tax- Heads of Income. (15 Hours)

Module III

Income from Salary- Chargeability- Definition - Perquisites- Profit in lieu of Salary -

Deductions from Salary- Provident Funds and Treatment - Computation of Income from

Salary (25 Hours)

Module IV

Income from House Property - Basis of Charge - Deemed Ownership- Income from House

Property Exempt from Tax- Annual Value and its Determination in Various Cases-





Email: principal analogical lege eduly

Deductions Permissible- Unrealised Rent and Recovery of Unrealized Rent and Arrears of Rent- Computation of Income from House Property (15 Hours)

Module V

Profit and Gains of Business or Profession - Chargeability - Deductions Expressly Allowed -General Deductions - Depreciation - Expenses/Payments Not Deductible - Expenses Allowed on Actual Payment Basis Only- Deemed Profits U/S 41 - Computation of Profits and Gains of Business or Profession (20 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Singhania, Vinod, K., & Singhania Monica, Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxman Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Mehrotra, H.C., Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes Law and Practice- Sahithya Bhawan Publications, Agra.
- 3. Gaur, V.P, & Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes-Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Income Tax Act



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARPROXED BY AUCTE

RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principaloropagnicollege.edu.in sewwapagnicollege.edu.in

CA5OPT02 - Computer Fundamentals, Internet & MS Office

Instructional Hours - 72 Credits:4

Course Code	CA5OPT02	CA5OPT02							
Course Title	Computer Fundament	Computer Fundamentals, Internet, and Ms Office							
Department	Commerce								
Programme	B.Com.Model I Financ	e an	d Taxation						
Semester	5	5							
Course Type	Open Course	Open Course							
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72							
CO No.	Expected Con Upon completion of the be able to:	urse his		Cognitive Level	PO, No.	PSO			
CO1	Outline history of concepts of OS, network	-	-	U	PO1				
CO2		Make use of the features in MS Word and MS PowerPoint to develop presentations and Ap documents. PO1							
CO3		Utilize the features of MS Excel to organize data and to apply various functions P01							
Cognitive Leve C-Create	Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate,								



RAJAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principaloriquipricollège eduly

newwyjapkicolingendusy

course description

This course provides a historical overview of computers and explores concepts such as operating

systems (OS), networks, and internet services. Students will utilize MS Word and MS PowerPoint

features to develop presentations and documents, and MS Excel features for data organization and

function application. Practical exercises enhance proficiency in office productivity tools.

Unit I (12 hrs.)

Computer Fundamentals: History, Generations, Classifications, Operating Systems, Types of

Networks

Unit II (12 hrs.)

The Internet, TCP/IP, IP Addressing, Client Server Communication, Intranet, WWW, Web Browser

and

Web Server, Hyperlinks, URLs, Electronic Email

Unit III (14 hrs.)

Word processing: Introduction, Microsoft Word, Basic Menus, Formatting the text & paragraph,

Working

with Index

Unit IV (18 hrs.)

Spreadsheet: Introduction, Microsoft Excel, Basic Menus, Formulas, Basic functions, Charts and

Graphs.

144

RCMAS

SKEED TO MANACINA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTOMAN, ARMONDO BY AUCTE

RALAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2959270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege edular severapgiricallege edular

Unit V (16 hrs.)

Microsoft PowerPoint: Introduction, Basic Menus, Template, Slide Basics, Charts, Adding Multimedia & Animation.

Books of Study:

1. Dinesh Maidasani, Firewall Media - "Learning Computer Fundamentals, MS Office and Internet & WebTechnology", , Lakshmi Publications.

References:

- 1. Harley Hahn "Internet Complete Reference", , Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education
- 2. Gary B. Shelly, Misty E. Vermaat "Microsoft Office 2010: Advanced", CENGAGE Learning 2010



NEWSTED TO MAINCHAN CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, ARRESTED BY MICTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

SEMESTER 6

Core Course 17: COST ACCOUNTING- II

Instructional Hours: 108 Credit: 4

	1					1				
Course Code	CO60	O6CRT17								
Course Title	Cost	ost Accounting 2								
Department	Com	merce								
Programme	Mod	el 1								
Semester	6									
Course Type	Core	Course								
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	6	Total Hours	108					
CO No.			0		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	Costi		es	Methods Of Applied To lustries.	U	PO1				
CO2	Princ		De	inal Costing cision-Making	Ар	PO6				
CO3		te Budget geting Techniq		sing Various	С	PO1				
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-Cı		R- Remembe	er,	U-Understand	ding, Ap-Apply,	An-Analyze, E-				

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal any agricollège eduir

newwajagkicolingendusy

Course Description: This course acquaints students with various costing methods and

techniques used in different industries. Students learn to identify and apply appropriate

costing methods based on industry type. Through case studies and practical exercises,

students gain proficiency in costing techniques, enabling them to make informed decisions in

cost management and control.

Objectives: 1 To acquaint the students with different methods and techniques of costing, and

to enable the students to identify the methods and techniques applicable for different types

of industries.

Module I

Specific Order Costing- Job Costing - Meaning - Procedure- Batch Costing- Meaning-

Procedure- Economic Batch Quantity- Contract Costing-Meaning- Objectives- Work-in-

Progress Work Certified and Uncertified- Retention money and progress payments-

Determination of Profit on Incomplete Contract- Treatment-Balance Sheet- Escalation Clause-

Cost-plus Contract. (20 Hours)

Module II

Operating Costing- Definition- Transport costing- Canteen costing- Hospital costing

(15 Hours)

147

SCHOOL SAME COME CANDER SHAPESTER STOTEMENT ASSESSED BY SCITE.

RCMAS

RAJAGER VALLEY F.C., KAKKANAD, KOOH - 682 939 Pht 9984-295520 Email: principalionipagnicollege-edular servirapakkollege-edular

Module III

Process Costing- Process Accounts- Process Losses- Normal and Abnormal losses- Abnormal Gain - Treatment- Joint Products and By-products- Methods of Apportioning Joint costs- Accounting for By- products (24 Hours)

Module IV

Marginal Costing and Break Even Analysis- Marginal Costing- Meaning-Definition-Difference between Marginal Costing and Absorption Costing - Differential Costing-Advantages and Disadvantages of Marginal Costing -Break Even Analysis- Cost Volume Profit Analysis- Break even chart- Simple Break Even Chart- Marginal Costing and Decision Making- Pricing Decisions- Key Factor- Make or Buy- Sales Mix- Acceptance of foreign Order. (25 Hours)

Module V

Budget and Budgetary Control- Meaning and Definition- Objectives- Steps in budgetary control- - Budget Manual Budget Committee- Budget key factor- Types of budgets- Advantages and limitations of budgetary control- Preparation of Cash Budget and Flexible Budget- Zero base Budgeting- Performance Budgeting. (24 Hours)

RCMAS

ENTED TO MANAGEA CANDEL ON VEHICLE KOTTOMAM, APPROVED BY MICTE.

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Iyengar, S. P., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Maheswary, S.N., Advanced Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T. S., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 6. J Madegowda, Advanced cost accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Lall Nigam B M and Jain I C- Cost Accounting Principles and Practice- Prentice Hall of India



APPLICATED TO MAIN/AMA CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHL - 682-939 Ph: 0484-2455270 Email: principalorspagnicallege.edu.in sewwagapicollege.edu.in

Core Course 19

ADVERTISEMENT AND SALES MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

Course Code	CO6CR	CO6CRT18								
Course Title	Advertis	Advertisement and Sales Management								
Department	Comme	rce								
Programme	Model 1									
Semester	6									
Course Type Core Course										
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72					
CO No.			of		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	Advertis	And Layout	mε	Concept Of ent Appeal,Ad n Marketing	T T	PO7				
CO2	Research	n Methods An	d I	Advertising Techniques To ectiveness.		PO1				
CO3	Promoti	Measure Advertising Effectiveness. Explain The Concepts Of Sales Promotion And Personal Selling For U PO7 Etrategic Marketing Decisions.								
Cognitive Le C-Create	vel : R- R	emember, U-l	Jn	derstanding, A	ap-Apply, An-An	alyze, E-Evaluate,				



RAJAGIRI COLLEGE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular several agriculture dulla

Course Description:

This course introduces students to the strategy, concepts, and methods of advertising and sales promotion. Students learn about advertising principles, promotional techniques, and strategies for effective communication. Through case studies and practical applications, students develop skills in designing and implementing advertising and sales promotion campaigns to achieve marketing objectives.

Objective - To make the students aware of the strategy, concept and methods of advertising and sales promotion.

Module I

Introduction: Advertising-Meaning-Origin and development - Objectives-Importance-Functions of advertising-Role of advertisement in marketing mix- Classification and Types of advertisement- Merits and demerits- Advertisement process- Advertising planning- Key players in advertising industry- Advertisement agencies- Types and functions of advertising agencies- -Advertising campaign - Social, economical and legal aspects of advertisement- Ethics in advertisement- meaning- perceived role of advertisement-Forms of ethical violation-misleading advertisements- advertising to children- product endorsements- stereotyping, cultural, religious and racial sensitivity in advertising- obscenity in advertising-misleading and deceptive advertising- false claims- Advertisement Standards Council of India - Regulation of advertising in India (18 Hours)

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND PORT OF THE PARTY AND PARTY AN

AM, AMMOND BY AICTE

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalism jagrikolikge veduln

newwajagkicolinge,edulay

Module II

Advertisement appeal and media- Advertisement appeal- Meaning- essentials of an

advertisement appeal- types of appeal- advertisement copy- requisites of an effective

advertising copy-types of copy- Elements of copy-Lay out- Functions of lay out- Elements of

layout- Principles of design and layout- copy writing- qualities of a good copywriter- -Copy

testing and advantages- Advertising media-Media planning and strategy-Types of media-

Media selection-Importance of media planning and selection- problems in media planning-

Internet as an advertising medium- Objects of internet advertisement- Advantages and

disadvantages of internet advertising - Permission marketing- Steps in permission

marketing- (18 Hours)

Module III

Advertising research-Need for advertisement research- Measuring the effectiveness of

advertising- Importance of measuring the effectiveness- Methods: Pre-testing, Concurrent

testing and Post- testing- Constraints in measuring the effectiveness- DAGMAR model

(10 Hours)

Module IV

Sales promotion-Promotion mix- Components- Sales promotion-Concept- Definition-Scope-

Objectives- Importance of sales promotion- Methods and techniques of sales promotion -Sales

promotion strategies- Differences between advertisement and sales promotion – Advantages

and drawbacks of sales promotion- Sales promotion budget and its preparation-Sales

promotion campaign- Evaluation of sales promotion strategies

(18 Hours)

152



INTED TO MAINTINA CANDIS ORIVERSTYCKOTOWAN, ARMORED BY NICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Module V

Personal selling-Nature and importance-Essential elements of personal selling- Process-Principles of personal selling- Types of salespersons-Sales force management-Designing and managing the sales force- Evaluating sales force (8 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Wells, Moriarty & Burnett, Advertising, Principles & Practice, Pearson Education
- 2. Kenneth Clow. Donald Baack, Integrated Advertisements, Promotion and Marketing communication, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,
- 3. S. H. H. Kazmi and Satish K Batra, Advertising & Sales Promotion, Excel Books, New Delhi,
- 4. Manendra Mohan Advertising Management Concepts and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill
- 5. Sherlekar, Victor & Nirmala Prasad Advertising Management Himalaya Publishing House
- 6. S.A. Chunawalla Promotion Management Himalaya Publishing House
- 7. C.L. Tyagi, Arun Kumar- Advertising Management- Atlantic Publishers and Distributors



RALAGIRI WALLEY FOL, KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Phydriat 2955270 Email: principal or spagnical lege edular newspapicologicality

Core Course 19

AUDITING AND ASSURANCE

Credits: 4 Instructional Hours - 90

Course Code	CO60	CO6CRT19								
Course Title	Audi	ting and Assura	nce	2						
Department	Com	nerce								
Programme	Mode	Model 1								
Semester	6									
Course Type	Core	Course								
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90					
CO No.		cted Cour completion ents will be able	oí		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	And I	Procedures Of A	۱uċ	epts, Principles, liting	U	PO 1				
CO2	Ident Liabil	ify The Dution	es, ny	Powers, And Auditor	Ap	PO 5				
CO3	Verifi	xplain The Concept Of Vouching, erification And Valuation Of Assets E PO 5								
Cognitive Level	l: R- R	emember, U-Un	ıde	rstanding, Ap-A	apply, An-Analyze,	, E-Evaluate, C-Create				

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Email: principal on a gritcollege eduly reversing/college/eduty

Course Description:

This course introduces auditing principles and procedures while emphasizing the duties and responsibilities of auditors. Through practical exercises, students develop the skills needed to undertake auditing work, ensuring compliance and accuracy in financial reporting.

Objectives:

- 1. To familiarize the students with the principles and procedure of auditing.
- 2. To enable the students to understand the duties and responsibilities of auditors and to undertake the work of auditing.

Module I

Introduction-Meaning and Nature of Auditing- Definition of Audit- Basic Principles Governing an Audit, Scope of Audit, Objectives of Audit-Main Object and Subsidiary Objects -Advantages of an Audit, Inherent Limitations of Audit, Differences between Accountancy and Auditing. The Auditor: Qualities and Qualifications of an Auditor-Types and Conduct of Audit- Tax Audit- Performance Audit-Social Audit. Auditing standards: Overview, Role of Auditing and Assurance Standards Board in India (17 Hours)

Module II

Audit Engagement, Documentation and Evidence - Audit Planning, Audit Programme Preparation before Audit. Audit files: Permanent and current audit files, Ownership and custody of working papers, Audit working papers. Audit evidence - Meaning, Types, Reliability of audit evidence, Methods of obtaining audit evidence- Physical verification, Documentation, Direct confirmation, Re-computation, Analytical review techniques, (15 Hours) Representation by management.

Sette to be a set of the set of t

RCMAS

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Module III

Internal Control -Concept of internal control, Internal Control and the Auditor, Internal Control Questionnaire, Internal Control and Computerized Environment-General Control and Application Controls- Internal Check - Meaning and Definition , Objects of Internal Check, Auditors Duties as Regards Internal Check, Internal Audit- Internal Auditor and independent Auditor - Difference between Internal Check- Internal Control and Internal Audit- Internal Check as Regards Cash Transactions, purchases- sales- wages and stores. Vouching- meaning of Vouching- Definition -Vouchers- Points to be noted in Vouchers-Importance of vouching- Vouching of Cash Transactions - Vouching of Receipts and Payments, Vouching of Wages. Verification and Valuation of Assets and Liabilities - Concept, objects, Auditors Duty in Verification and Valuation. (25 Hours)

Module IV

Audit of Limited Companies –(based on Companies Act 2013) Company Auditor-Qualifications- Disqualifications- Appointment Removal- Powers and Duties of an Auditor-Liabilities of an Auditor - Audit Report- Contents and Types. (15 Hours)

Module V

Special Audits and Investigation - Government Audit, General Duties and powers of Comptroller and Audit General, Miscellaneous Audits (Procedure only)- Audit of Charitable organizations- Educational Institutions (College) - Hospital - Club- Audit in computerized environment- Audit around computer and audit through computer- Investigation- Meaning and Definition of Investigation- Scope of investigation- Distinction between Investigation and Auditing- Investigation on Acquisition of Running Business, Investigation when Fraud is suspected. (18 Hours)



RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalarinjagiricallegevedusin serverajagiricallegevedusin

Suggested Readings

- 1. Tandon, B.N., Sudharsanam, S., & Sundharabahu, S., A Handbook of Practical Auditing, S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi.
- 2. Arun Jha, Auditing University Edition, Taxman Publications
- 3. Saxena, R. G., Principles and Practice of Auditing, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 4. Sharma, T. R., Auditing Sahitya Bhawan Publication Agra.
- 5. Saxena, R. G., Principles and Practice of Auditing, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 6. ICAI Study material for IPCC and Final



RESIDED TO MARKIMA GANDHI ONVERSITY KOTTANAM, APPROVED BY KICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and principal propagation of the principal princip

Core Course 20

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO	6CRT20								
Course Title	Mar	anagement Accounting								
Department	Con	nmerce								
Programme	Мос	del 1								
Semester	6									
Course Type	Cor	Core Course								
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90					
CO No.	Upo	ected Cour on completion of this e to:		Outcomes rse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	Acc	derstand The Basic Counting And Itstanisation.			U	PO1				
CO2	Fina	Assess Organizational Performance By Using Financial Statement Analysis And Accounting E PO5 Ratios For Managerial Decision Making.								
CO3		oly Knowledge To Prep w Statements Of An O			Ap	PO1				
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C		: R- Remember, U-U	Jnde	erstanding, Ap-Appl	y, An-Anal	lyze, E-				

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal any agricollège eduir

newwajagkicolingendusy

Course Description: This course acquaints students with management accounting techniques for financial statement analysis and interpretation. Additionally, students study the basic framework of financial reporting, enabling them to understand the preparation and presentation of financial statements in accordance with relevant standards and regulations.

Objective: To acquaint the students with management accounting techniques for the analysis and interpretation of financial statements and to study the basic framework of financial reporting.

Module I

Introduction to Management Accounting - Meaning- evolution- Definition- Nature and characteristics- scope- Objectives- Functions- Distinction between financial accounting and management accounting- distinction between cost accounting and management accounting-Tools of management accounting-Limitations of Management accounting (10 Hours)

Module II

Financial Statement Analysis - Financial Statements -Nature and limitations of financial statements- Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statements- Objectives - Importance -Types of Financial Analysis - Internal- External - Horizontal - Vertical - Techniques of Analysis – Comparative Statements – Common Size Statements – Trend Analysis.(15 Hours)





NEW TED TO HARMANA GANDER OR WERST'C KOTTONAM, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Module III

Ratio Analysis -Meaning - Objectives- Importance and Uses - Limitations - Types and classification of Ratios - Liquidity Ratios - Solvency Ratios- Activity Ratios - Profitability Ratios - Preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet by using Ratios.

(25 Hours)

Module IV

Fund flow Analysis – Introduction – Meaning and Definition of Fund - Need for Fund Flow Statement – Managerial Uses- Limitations – Schedule of Changes in Working Capital- Funds from operations- Preparation of Fund Flow Statement. (20 Hours)

Module V

Cash Flow Statement – Introduction – Meaning – Uses- Comparison between Fund Flow Statement and Cash Flow Statement – Preparation of Cash Flow Statement as per Accounting Standard 3 – Direct Method and Indirect method (20 Hours)





IN SECTION OF THE PARTY AND A LOCAL PROPERTY AND ASSOCIATION OF SECTION OF THE PARTY AND ASSOCIATION OF THE PARTY ASSOCIATION OF THE PARTY

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Suggested Readings:

- Manmohan & Goyal, S.N., Management Accounting, Sahithya Bhawan Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Lal, Jawahar, Corporate Financial Reporting, Theory & Practice, Taxmann Applied Services, New Delhi.
- 3. J Madegowda, Advanced Management Accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting and Management Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. S P Gupta, Management Accounting, Sahityabhavan, Agra
- 6. Pillai RSN and Bagavathi-Management Accounting-S Chand & Company
- 7. Raiyani, J. R., & Lodha, G., International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) and Indian Accounting Practices, New Century Publications.
- 8. Management Accountant (Journal), Institute of Cost Accountants of India, Kolkata.



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular

newspapicologically

Optional Core IV

SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS AND RESEARCH

Instructional Hours 90 (54 th	heory and 36 practical))
-------------------------------	-------------------------	---

Credit 4

Course Code	CO6	CO6OCT02							
Course Title	Soft	Software For Business Research(Theory)							
Department	Con	nmerce							
Programme	Moc	lel 1 Computer Appli	cati	on					
Semester	6								
Course Type	Opti	ional Course							
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54				
	•								
CO No.	_	ected Cou on completion of this e to :		Outcomes irse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1		lain Data, Data Pr nsformation And Sta		O		PSO3			
CO2	Sou	Illustrate Features Of Libreoffice Writer, Open Source Software And Formatting To Create U PSO3 Documents							
CO3	Mar	llustrate Libre Office Calc, To Store And Manipulate Data, Analyse It Using Formulas And Charts.							
Cognitive Lev Create	el : I	R- Remember, U-Uno	ders	tanding, Ap-Apply,	An-Analyze, l	E-Evaluate, C-			



PROJECTED TO MARKIMA GAADRI ORIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY ACTE

RAJAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL: 682 939 Ptv 0484-2955270 Email: principalism; agrinoillege edular separation/former edular

Computerised Accounting and Software For Business and Research (Practical)

Course Code	C	O56OCP01						
Course Title		omputerised Accoun ractical)	ıting	g and Software For	r Business ar	nd Research		
Department	C	ommerce						
Programme	Μ	odel I Computer App	olica	tion				
Semester	5,	5, 6						
Course Type	O	Optional Course						
Credit	2	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72			
CO No.	U	e able to:		Outcomes ourse students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1	G A	pply Concepts (enereratetrading, Pro nd Bank Reconcilia ally Software	fit&	Loss, Balancesheet	An	PSO3		
CO2		pply The Conceptes sing Tally Software	Payroll And Gst	Ap	PSO3			
CO3	U	Analyse Various Data Using Spss And Make Use Of Libre Office Writer And Calc To An Preapre Document And Interpret Data.						
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C		1 : R- Remember, ate	U-U	Jnderstanding, Ap	-Apply, An-	Analyze, E-		

163



RCMAS

PARTY TO ANALYZE A CAMPACIAN PROPERTY ANTIQUAL ASSOCIATION WITTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal oring princillege edular serverapation (rependun)

Course Description:

This course imparts knowledge on using IT for business research analysis and develops practical skills in business software applications. Students learn to leverage IT tools for data collection, analysis, and interpretation in various business contexts. Hands-on exercises enhance proficiency in utilizing business software for effective decision-making and problem-solving.

Objectives:

To impart knowledge to use IT in business research analysis.

To develop practical skills in the applications of business software.

Module I

Data Analysis: Data - Meaning and Definition - Sources of Data - Data Life Cycle - Processing - Methods and Types- EDP - Information - Value of Information in Decision Making - Information and Analysis of Business Research - Data Processing Software.

(6 Hours)

Module II

Introduction to SPSS: Menus, tool bar – SPSS layout- Variable View – Data View – Output View – Terminology - Basic Steps for Performing any Statistical Procedure – Creating a Data file- Defining Variables- Variable Characteristics- Default Values - Entering the Data – Inserting Variable and Cases – Selecting Cases - Listing Cases – Identifying Duplicate Cases and Unusual Cases- Sorting Cases. (24 Hours)



RCMAS

EXTENTO HARADMA CANDINORIVERSITY KOTOKAM, ARMONDO BY AICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph:0484-2955270 Email: principal orangement lege-edular severappincollege-edular

Module - III

Data Transformation: Computing New Variables – Recoding Variables – Automatic Recode – Visual Binning – Rank cases – Types of Measurement Scales – Summary Measures – Frequency, Explore and Cross Tabs – Describing Data Graphically - Descriptive Data Analysis- Number of cases, Minimum, Maximum, Sum, Mean, Standard Deviation, Variance, Kurtosis, Skewness - Bivariate Correlation. (20 Hours)

Module - IV

Libreoffice Writer: Free Software – Libre Office - Writer – User Interface – Creating new Document – Page setup - Saving Documents – Basic Editing – Find and Replace - Formatting Text – Copying and Moving Text – Indenting and Spacing – Headers and Footers – Bulleted and Numbered lists – Tables - Previewing and Printing. (20 Hours)

Module - V

LibreOffice Calc: SpreadSheet – Features – User Interface – Cells – Selecting – Moving and Copying – Text Alignment – Formatting Text – Inserting and Deleting Columns and Rows – Adding and Renaming Worksheets – Borders, Boxes and Colors – Formatting Worksheet – Entering Formulae – Functions – Charts – Previewing and Printing. (20 Hours)





ENTRY OF GROOMS AND THE STREET AND T

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Practical Training

- List out frequency table, cross tab and graphs related with the marks and details of students in a class.
- Prepare a report on descriptive analysis of any relevant Socio demographic details related with social issue.
- Prepare a letter using Writer
- Prepare a mark sheet using Calc

Suggested Readings

- 1. Tutorial of IBM SPSS Statistics.
- 2. Field A., Discovering Statistics Using SPSS, Fourth Edition, SAGE Publishers, 2013
- 3. Libre Office Handbook
- 4. Keith Gordon, Principles of Data Management, BCS Publications, UK
- 5. Kiran Panya, Smruti Bulsari & Sanjay Sinha., SPSS in Simple Steps, First edition, Durga Enterprises, Delhi.



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and principal propagation of the principal princip

PROJECT AND VIVA

Course Code	CO6PR01								
Course Title	Project And V	Project And Viva							
Department	Commerce	Commerce							
Programme	Model 1								
Semester	6	6							
Course Type	Optional Cou	ırse							
Credit	1	Hrs/Week		Total Hours					
CO No.	Expected Upon compl be able to:	Course etion of this cou	urse	Outcomes students will		PO, PSO No.			
CO1	Understand [The Concept Of	Rese	earch	U	PO1			
CO2	Application Of Research Methodology Ap P05								
CO3	Analysis The	Findings			An	P06			
Cognitive Level	: R- Rememb	er, U-Understa	ndir	ng, Ap-Apply,	An-Anal	yze, E-Evaluate,			



RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principaloropagnicollege.edu.in sewwapagnicollege.edu.in

Optional Core-IV INCOME TAX -II

Instructional Hours-90 Credit-4

Course Code	CO	CO6OCT01							
Course Title	Inc	ncome Tax-II							
Departmen t	Coı	mmerce							
Programme	B.C	Com.Model I Finance	anc	l Taxation					
Semester	6								
Course Type	Ор	Optional Course							
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
CO No.	Up	pected Cou on completion of that the contract of the contract		Outcomes ourse students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1		ply the concept of Agncome	ggre	gation and clubbing	Ар	PSO1			
CO2		Understand the various norms for making deductions in income tax calculation							
CO3		Assess Tax liability of individuals based on E PSO1							
Cognitive Lo C-Create	evel	: R- Remember, U-U	nde	erstanding, Ap-Appl	y, An-Analyz	ze, E-Evaluate,			



RCMAS

ENDTO HARROMA CAMPET HINTERS WOTTHAM, ARRESTED BY AUT F.

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

Course Description:

This course offers an understanding of determining total income and tax payable for individuals. Students gain an overview of the returns to be filed and the assessment procedure. Practical exercises enhance proficiency in calculating taxable income, assessing tax liability, and navigating the process of filing individual tax returns and assessments.

Objective - To have an understanding of determination of Total Income and tax payable and to get an overview regarding returns to be filed by an individual and also assessment procedure

Module-I

Capital gains - Basis of charge - Capital assets - Kinds- Computation of Short term and Long term Capital Gains- Computation of Capital Gain in following Special Cases - Conversion of Capital Asset into Stock in Trade - Transfer of Capital Asset by a Partner to a Firm, AOP, BOI - Compensation on Compulsory Acquisition of Assets and also Enhanced Compensation - Right Share and Bonus Shares - Converted Shares/Debentures - Capital Gains Exempt from Tax - Capital Gains Account Scheme - Computation of Income from Capital Gain.

(20 Hours)



RCMAS

Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principal drajagiricollège adula

newww.njagkicollege.edu.ky

Module-II

Income from Other Source- General and Specific Chargeability- Kinds of Securities and

Grossing up of Interest- Bond Washing Transaction- Deductions Allowed - Deduction Not

permitted- Computation of Income under the head Income from Other Source. (10 Hours)

Module-III

Clubbing of Income - Aggregation of Incomes-Set off and Carry forward of Losses - Order of

Set off - Computation of Gross Total Income - Deductions under Chapter VI A -Payment or

Contribution deductions applicable to individuals from Sec 80C to 80GGC and deduction

under Sec 80U- Total income (25 Hours)

Module-IV

Assessment of individuals - Agricultural Income - Partly Agricultural Income - Clubbing of

Agricultural Income - Computation of Tax

(20 Hours)

Module-V

Income Tax authorities - Powers and Functions - Assessment- Assessment procedure- Types

of Return - E- filing of Return - Return through TRP- PAN - Types of Assessment - Tax

Deducted at Source- TCS- TAN - A brief study on areas (a) Advance payment of tax (b)

Refund (c) Recovery of tax (d) Tax Clearance Certificate – Tax planning -Tax evasion – Tax

avoidance – Tax management (theory only) (15 Hours)

170



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL- 682 039 Ph/0484-2955270

Email: principalors/aginosilege edular severalispricologic edular

Suggested Readings

1. Singhania, Vinod, K, & Singhania Monica, Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxmann Publication, New Delhi.

- 2. Mehrotra, H.C., & Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes-Law and Practice, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra.
- 3. Gaur, V.P., &Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Income Tax Act

THE SECTION HER PERSONAL CANDES ON VEHICLE VIOLENCE AND ASSOCIATION OF SECTION ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATION OF SECTION ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATION

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682-939 Ph. 0484-0453270 Email: principalorspagnicollege.edu.in severapapricollege.edu.in

4.2. B.Com Degree Programme Model-II Course Structure Common Courses

SI No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Language- English-I	4	5
2	Second Language-I	4	5
3	Language- English-II	4	5
4	Second Language-II	4	5
5	Language- English- III	3	5
6	Language- English -IV	3	5
	TOTAL	22	

Complementary Courses

Sl No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Banking and Insurance	3	3
2	Principles of Business Decisions	3	3
3	Finance and Taxation-E- Commerce	4	5
	Computer Application- Programming in 'C' (Theory)	3	3
	Computer Application Programming in 'C' (Practical)	1	2
	Marketing E Commerce	4	5
	Logistics Management- E Commerce	4	5

THE SCHOOL PROCESSION CONTRACTOR SPECIAL CONTRACTOR OF SPECIAL PROCESSION ASSESSED BY MICH.

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2450270 Email: principal original ingreduity several agricollege educy

Core Courses

S1 No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3
2	Financial Accounting I	4	5
3	Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4
4	Financial Accounting II	4	5
5	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4
6	Business Management	3	3
7	Corporate Accounts I	4	4
8	Quantitative Techniques for Business-1	4	4
9	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4
10	Marketing Management	3	3
11	Optional - 1	4	5
12	Corporate Accounts II	4	5
13	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	5
14	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4	5
15	Optional - 2 -	4	5
16	Cost Accounting – 1	4	6
17	Environment Management and Human Rights	4	5
18	Optional – 3	4	5
19	Cost Accounting – 2	4	6
20	Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4
21	Management Accounting	4	5
22	Optional – 4	4	5
23	Project and Viva	1	
	TOTAL	81	

PRESIDENT HARADA GANDELONVERST CROTTMAN, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 039 Ph. 0484-0450270 Email: principal original ingreduling sewarapancollege edulin

Details of Optional Courses

S1 No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week			
FINANCE AND TAXATION						
1	Goods and Services Tax	4	5			
2	Financial Services	4	5			
3	Income Tax- I	4	5			
4	Income Tax – II	4	5			
	COMPUTER APPLICATION	NS				
1	Information Technology for Business	4	5			
2	Information Technology for Office	4	5			
3	Computerized Accounting	4	5			
4	Software for Business and Research	4	5			
	MARKETING					
1	Customer Relationship Management	4	5			
2	Services Marketing	4	5			
3	Marketing Research	4	5			
4	International Marketing	4	5			
LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT						
1	1 Introduction to Logistics Management	4	5			
2	2 Principles of Logistics Information	4	5			
3	3 Air Cargo Logistics Management	4	5			

PRESENTED TO MARKETINA CANDELORISPISTY KOTTINAM, APPROXED BY ACTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0984-2950270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular severaparicollege edular

4	4 Shipping and Ocean Freight Logistics		
	Management	4	5

OPEN COURSES OFFERED

S1 No	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO5OP01- Fundamentals of Banking and Insurance	3	4

Semester wise details

Semester-1

Sl No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	4	5
2		Second Language-I	4	5
3	CO1CRT01	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies	2	3
4	CO1CRT02	Financial Accounting I	4	5
5	CO1CRT03	Corporate Regulations and Administration	3	4
6	CO1CMT01	Banking and Insurance	3	Е
		TOTAL	20	25





APPLICATED TO MARKIMA CANDER ORIVERSTYC KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Semester-2

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	4	5
2		Second Language-I	4	5
3	CO2CRT04	Financial Accounting II	4	5
4	CO2CRT05	Business Regulatory Framework	3	4
5	CO2CRT06	Business Management	3	3
6	CO2CMT02	Principles of Business Decisions	3	3
		TOTAL	21	25



REWTED TO HAWKINA GANDHI UNIVERSITY KOTTONAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2450270 Email: principal original ingreduity several agricollege educy

Semester 3

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1		Language- English-I	3	5
2	CO3CRT07	Corporate Accounts I	4	4
3	CO3CRT08	Quantitative Techniques for Business- 1	4	4
4	CO3CRT09	Financial Markets and Operations	3	4
5	CO3CRT10	Marketing Management	3	3
6		Optional – 1		
	CO3OCT01	Finance and Taxation-Goods and Services Tax	4	5
	CO3OCT02	Computer Application- Information Technology for Business (Theory)	3	3
	CO3OCP01	Computer Application Information Technology for Business(Practical)	1	2
	CO3OCT05	Marketing - Customer Relationship Management	4	5
	CO3OCT06	Logistics Management- Introduction to Logistics Management	4	5
		TOTAL	21	25





APPLICATED TO MAINTINA CANDEL CHIVE ISSUE KOTOMAN, APPROVED BY AICTE

RAJAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Pht 9984-3950270 Email: principal originating evolution serviral approximation of the principal original and the principal original approximation of the principal original and the principal original approximation or principal original approximation origination original approximation origination original approximation origination original approximation original approximation original approximation original approximation original approximation

Semester-4

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO1CRT01	Language- English-I	3	5
2	CO4CRT11	Corporate Accounts II	4	5
3	CO4CRT12	Quantitative Techniques for Business- II	4	5
4	CO4CRT13	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management	4	5
5		Optional - 2 -	4	5
	CO4OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Financial Services	4	5
	CO4OCT02	Computer Application- Information Technology for Office (Theory)	3	3
	CO4OCP01	Computer Application Information Technology for Office (Practical)	1	2
	CO4OCT05	Marketing Services Marketing	4	5
	C04OCT06	Logistics Management Principles of Logistics Information	4	5
		TOTAL	19	25

APPLICATED TO MARKIMA CANDER ORIVERSTYC KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2450270 Email: principal original ingreduity several agricollege educy

Semester-5

S1 No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO5CRT14	Cost Accounting – 1	4	6
2	CO5CRT15	Environment and Human Rights	4	5
3	CO5CMT07	Complementary Course Finance and Taxation-E- Commerce	4	5
	CO5CMT08	Computer Application- Programming in 'C' (Theory)	3	3
	CO5CMP01	Computer Application - Programming in 'C' (Practical)	1	2
	CO5CMT07	Marketing - E Commerce	4	5
	CO5CMT07	Logistics Management- E Commerce	4	5
4		Optional – 3		
	CO5OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- I	4	5
	CO5OCT02	Computer Application- Computerised Accounting (Theory)	3	3
	CO5OCP01	Computer Application Computerised Accounting (Practical)	1	2
	CO5OCT05	Marketing Marketing Research	4	5
	CO5OCT06	Logistics Management Air Cargo Logistics Management	4	5
5		Open Course	3	4





RCMAS

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL: 682 939 Ph.0488-2955270 Email: principalangaginicallege edular

newspigatolings educy

101AL 19 25

Semester-6

Sl No	Course Code	Course Name	Credit	Hours per week
1	CO6CRT17	Cost Accounting – 2	4	6
2	CO6CRT18	Advertisement and Sales Management	3	4
3	CO6CMT09	Complementary Course Finance and Taxation Income Tax- Assessment and Planning	4	5
	CO6CMT10	Computer Application- Database Management System	3	3
	CO6CMP01	Computer Application Database Management System (Practical)	1	2
	CO6CMT12	Marketing Consumer Behaviour	4	5
	CO6CMT12	Logistics Management- Consumer Behaviour	4	5
4	CO6CRT20	Management Accounting	4	5
5	CO6OCT	Optional – 4	4	5
	CO6OCT01	Finance and Taxation- Income Tax- II	4	5
	CO6OCT02	Computer Application- Software for Business and Research (Theory)	3	3
	CO6OCP01	Computer Application Software for Business and Research (Practical)	1	2
	CO6OCT05	Marketing - International Marketing	4	5
	CO6OCT06	Logistics Management -	4	5



ATTEMPTO MANADNA CANDITIONIVERSITY KOTTINAM, ARMOND BY AICTE

RALAGER WALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph. 0484-2455270 Email: principal or against lege-edula

newspigicologicality

		Shipping and Ocean Freight Logistics		
		Management		
6	CO6PR01	Project and Viva	1	-
		TOTAL	20	25

SEMESTER 1

Core Course

DIMENSIONS AND METHODOLOGY OF BUSINESS STUDIES

Instructional Hours: 54 Credit: 2

Course Code	CO1CRT01							
Course Title	Dimensions and Meth	Dimensions and Methodology of Business Studies						
Department	Commerce							
Programme	B.Com Model 2							
Semester	1							
Course Type	Core							
Credit	2 Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54				
CO NO.	Expected course outcompon completion of the able to:		urse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1	Identify the basics of c studies	limen	Ар	PO1				
CO2	Extend knowledge aboas csr	out bu	usiness ethics as well	U	PO2			
CO3	Illustrate technologica and fundamentals of b			U	PO4			
Cognitive Lev C-Create	vel: R- Remember, U	J-Unc	lerstanding, Ap-App	oly, An-Anal	yse, E-Evaluate,			

REWITED TO HARMONA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY KICTE



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal organizatik gevedusy

newwajagicolinge.edu.tr

Course descriptions

This course explores the role of business in society, business ethics, and corporate social

responsibility (CSR). Students will examine the business environment, including

technological integration, and gain an introduction to the fundamentals and importance of

business research. This foundational knowledge prepares students to navigate the

contemporary business landscape effectively.

Objectives

To understand business and its role in society

To have an understanding of Business ethics and CSR

To comprehend the business environment and various dimensions

To familiarise Technology integration in business

To introduce the importance and fundamentals of business research

•

Module 1

Business and Environment Business-Functions - Scope - Significance of business - Objectives

of business - Business and development - Forms of business organisations- Stakeholders of

business Business Environment - Definition - Features- Importance - Components of

business environment- Internal environment and external environment - Micro environment

and macro environment- Global business environment (10 Hours)

Module 2

Business in India- Stages and developments of business in the Indian economy since

independence - Role of public, private, co-operative sectors - Liberalisation, Privatisation

and Globalization -Disinvestment - Outsourcing -Recent economic initiatives - Niti Ayog -

Make in India initiative (10 Hours)

182

THE WHITTO INDIVIDUAL CANDESCENSIVE WAS CONTINUAL ASSOCIATION OF WHITE

RCMAS

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege edular annivaripaliorologia edular

Module 3

Technology integration in business- E Commerce- Meaning- Functions - Operation of E-commerce - Types of E-Commerce -B2C-B2B-C2C- C2B- B2E- B2G- P2P- E-Commerce and E-Business - M-Commerce- Meaning- Advantages- Challenges - E-Payment systems (brief study) Debit/Credit card payment, Net banking, Digital wallet, e-cheque, e-cash - Payment gateway. (14 Hours)

Module 4

Business Ethics - Importance - Principles of business ethics - Factors Influencing Business Ethics - Arguments in favour and against business ethics - Social responsibility of business - objectives and principles - Arguments in favour and against social responsibility. Corporate Governance - Meaning and importance - Objectives - Principles (10 Hours)

Module 5

Business Research – Research – Research – Meaning and Definition – Importance of research – Quantitative and qualitative approach to research – Inductive and deductive reasoning – Major Types of Research (Pure – Applied – Exploratory – Descriptive – Empirical – Analytical) – Business Research – Elements of Business Research – Management Research – Objectives – Research Methods vs Research Methodology – Research Process (brief outline only) – Research report (10 Hours)



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege edular annivaripaliorologia edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Keith Davis and William C.Frederick: Business and Society Management, Public Policy, Ethics.
- 2. Peter F. Drucker: Management Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices.
- 3. Peter F Drucker: The Practice of Management.
- 4. P.T.Joseph, S.J., E-Commerce: An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India
- 5. Kamalesh K Bajaj and Debjani Nag: E-Commerce, the Cutting Edge of Business:, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 6. Schneider E-Commerce:, Thomson Publication
- 7. CSV Murthy, Business Ethics, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 8. C R Kothari Research Methodology New Age Publishers
- 9. O R Krishnaswamy- Research Methodology- Himalaya Publications
- 10. N V Badi and R.V. Badi Business Ethics: Vrinda Publications
- 11. Cherunilam, Fransis, Business environment, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 12. Fernando, A, C,. Business Environment, Pearson, New Delhi
- 13. Francis, Ronald & Mishra, Muktha, Business Ethics: An Indian Perspective, Tata McGraw Hill Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
- 14. Sharma, J.P., Corporate Governance, Business Ethics, and CSR, Ane Books Pvt Ltd, New Delhi. 15.. Ghosh, B.N., Business Ethics and Corporate Governance, Tata McGraw Hill Pvt Ltd, Delhi.



ATTICINATED TO MARKIMA GANCHI ONNESST CHOTTONAM, APPROVED BY AICTE

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 039 Ph. 0484-0450270 Email: principalismagnicollege.edu.in smw.njagnicollege.edu.in

Core Course

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING-I

Instructional H	Hours: 90	Credit: 4						
Course Code	CO1CRT02	CO1CRT02						
Course Title	Financial Accounting I	inancial Accounting I						
Department	Commerce							
Programme	B.Com Model 2	3.Com Model 2						
Semester								
Course Type	Core							
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90							
CO NO.	Expected coupon completion of the able to:	urse is co		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1	Apply accounting principles and conventions for the preparation of accounts of sole Ap proprietorship and farm businesses.				PO5			
CO2	Make up students to gasingle-entry systems to	Make up students to gain expertise in converting single-entry systems to double-entry systems						
CO3	Understand the corconsignment accounts	ncep	ts in royalty and	Ap	PO1			
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C	evel: R- Remember, reate	U-U	nderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-A	nalyze, E-			



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phy.0484-2955270

Email: principal or gagricollège eduir

www.pokicologe.edu.tr

Course description

This course equips students with the skills to prepare accounts and financial statements for

various types of business units other than corporate undertakings. Students will learn

essential accounting principles and practices, enabling them to manage the financial aspects

of diverse business entities effectively.

Objective:

To equip the students with the skill of preparing accounts and financial statements of various

types of business units other than corporate undertakings

Module - I

Preparation of Financial Statements -Conceptual framework- Accounting Principles -

Accounting Concepts - Accounting Conventions- - Capital and Revenue Expenditure -

Capital and Revenue Receipts

- Capital and Revenue Losses - Deferred Revenue Expenditure-Accounting Standards-

Objectives -Final Accounts of Sole Trader - Trading Account - Manufacturing Account - Profit

and Loss Account - Balance Sheet - Adjusting entries - Closing Entries- Practical Problems

(26 Hours) with all Adjustments.

Module -II

Accounting of Incomplete Records - Single Entry System - Features - Advantages -

Disadvantages - Distinction between Single Entry and Double Entry System- Ascertainment

of Profit/loss - Statement of Affairs Method - Conversion Method - Steps for Conversion of

Single Entry into Double Entry - Preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Account and

Balance Sheet. (20 Hours)

186

EGE OF MANAGEMENT AND APPLIED SCIENCES

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal on a spiritorile geneduln

www.jagkicolinge.edu.ay

Module - III

Royalty Accounts - Meaning - Minimum Rent - Short Working - Recovery- Journal Entries in the books of Lessor and Lessee - Preparation of Minimum Rent Account - Short Working Account - Royalty Account (Excluding Sublease) - Special Circumstances : Adjustment of

Minimum Rent in the event of Strike and Lock - outs - Govt. Subsidy in case of

Strikes/Lockouts (18 Hours)

Module - IV

Accounting for Consignment - Meaning - Important Terms - Journal Entries in the books of

Consignor and Consignee - Preparation of Consignment Account - Consignee's Account -

Goods Sent at Cost or Invoice Price Delcredre commission- Valuation of Stock - Normal and

Abnormal Loss (18 Hours)

Module - V

Farm Accounts- Meaning- Characteristics- Objectives and advantages- Recording of farm transactions- Preparation of farm account, crop account, dairy account, livestock account etc-

Preparation of final accounts of farming activities-

(8 Hours)



INTEGRATED TO INAMATINA GANDHI ONVENSOR CHOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph. 0484-2455270 Email: principalionipignicollège edula severappicollège edula

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheshwari, S.N., & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, S Chand and Company (Pvt.) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Ashok, Sehgal, & Deepak Sehgal, Financial Accounting Taxmann Allied Service (Pvt.) Ltd, New Delhi.
- MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- 6. Paul, S. K., & Chandrani, Paul, Advanced Accountancy, New Central Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 7. Raman B S, Financial Accounting- United Publishers
- 8. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.



RALAGIRI WALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph/0484-2955270 Email: principal or spagnical lege edular newwajaphicolings/edular

Core Course

CORPORATE REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

Tibil dello idi 110dio. 72									
Course Code	С	O1CRT03							
Course Title	С	orporate Regulation	ıs ar	nd Administration					
Department	С	ommerce							
Programme	В	.Com Model 2 Com	pute	er Application					
Semester	1								
Course Type	oe Core								
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72				
CO NO.	u	Expected course outcomes upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive PO, PS NO.							
CO1		ummarize the generation	U	PO3					
CO2		Analyse the share capital and administrative management of a company.			An	PO1			
CO3		xamine the winding rocedures of a comp	_	up and dissolution	An	PO1			
Cognitive Lev C-Create	el	: R- Remember, U-U	Jnd	erstanding, Ap-Appl	y, An-Analys	se, E-Eva	luate,		



IN SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPER

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph. 6484-2455270 Email: principalpringsprintifige-edular

mwnjagkicolingeretusy

Course description

This course familiarizes students with the management and administration of joint stock

companies in India, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013. Students will gain insights

into regulatory frameworks, governance structures, and compliance requirements, preparing

them to effectively navigate and manage joint stock companies within the Indian legal context

Objective:

To familiarise the students with the management and administration of joint stock companies

in India as per Companies Act, 2013

Module 1

Company - Definition - Characteristics - Classifications -History and framework of

Company Law In India - Companies Act 2013 - one person company, small company,

associate company, dormant company, producer company; association not for profit; illegal

association (Instructional Hours - 10)

Module 2

Promotion and formation of a company- Body Corporate - promoter- legal position-duties-

remuneration - Memorandum of Association - Articles of Association - Contents and

alteration Incorporation of Company - On-line registration of a company - CIN - Companies

With Charitable Objects - Doctrines of Indoor Management, Constructive Notice, Ultra-Vires

- Lifting up of Corporate veil - Conversion Of Companies

(Instructional Hours - 12)

190





RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalionipaginicallege.edu.in annwapphicallege.edu.in

Module 3

Share Capital - Types - Public Offer - Private Placement - Prospectus - Contents of Prospectus - Types of prospectus - Deemed prospectus - Shelf Prospectus - Red Herring Prospectus - Abridged prospectus - Liability for Misstatements in Prospectus - Issue and Allotment of Securities - Types - Voting Rights - DVR- Application of Premiums - Sweat Equity Shares - Issue and Redemption of Preference Shares- Transfer and Transmission of Securities-Punishment for impersonation of Shareholder - Further Issue of Share Capital- Bonus Shares- Debenture Issue (Instructional Hours - 15)

Module 4

Membership in company and meetings- modes of acquiring membership-rights and liabilities of members- Control -cessation of membership- Register of Members - Company meetings - Annual General Meeting - Extraordinary General Meeting- Notice of Meeting - Quorum - Chairman - Proxies - Voting - Show Of Hands - E-Voting - Poll- Postal Ballot- Motions - Resolutions - Types - Minutes - Books of accounts - Annual Return- Directors - Types - legal position - Appointment - Duties - Disqualifications - DIN - Vacation of Office - Resignation - Removal - Meetings Of Board - Resolutions And Proceedings - Powers of Board - Key Managerial Personnel- CEO- CFO - Audit and Audit Committee - related party- transactions - Corporate Social Responsibility. (Instructional Hours - 20)





Module 5

Winding up - Contributory - Modes of winding up - Winding Up by Tribunal - Petition for Winding Up- Powers of Tribunal- Liquidators - Appointments- Submission of Report -Powers and Duties - Effect of Winding Up Order- Voluntary Winding Up - Circumstances -Declaration of Solvency - Meeting of Creditors- Commencement of Voluntary Winding Up-Appointment of Company Liquidator- Final Meeting and Dissolution of Company Official Liquidators - Appointment - Powers - Functions - Winding up of unregistered companies. (Instructional Hours - 15)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Shukla, M.C., & Gulshan, Principles of Company Law, S.Chand, New Delhi.
 - 2. Venkataramana, K., Corporate Administration, Seven Hills Books Publications.
 - Kapoor, N.D., Company Law and Secretarial Practice, Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
 - 4. Bansal C.L., Business and Corporate Law, Vikas Publishers, New Delhi.
 - 5. Bhandari, M.C., Guide to Company Law Procedures, Wadhwa Publication.
 - 6.S.N. Maheswari and S.K. Maheswari, Elements of Corporate Law, Himalaya Publications,
 - 7. Kuchal, S.C., Company Law and Secretarial Practice, Vikas Publishers, New Delhi
 - 8. Chartered Secretary, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.



Evaluate, C-Create

THE WEST TO MAKE A THAT GAME HOW REST CHOTTONAM, ANY ONE OF WICTE

RALAGIR: VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 039 Ph.0498-2950270 Email: principalizing-grincollege-edulin severalagationlege-edulin

Complementary Course 1: BANKING AND INSURANCE

Instructional Hours: 54 Credit: 3 Course Code CO1CMT01 Course Title Banking And Insurance Department Commerce Programme B.Com Model 2 1 Semester Course Type Complementary Course 54 Credit 3 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours **Expected** course outcomes Cognitive PO, **PSO** upon completion of this course students will CO NO. Level NO. be able to: Understand the fundamental banking concepts IJ CO1 PO1 and practices in the indian context. Understand different banking innovations and CO₂ the dynamics of banker-customer U PO1 relationships. Explain the principles and diverse types of CO₃ PO1 insurance. Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-

THE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROP

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal organizatik gevedusy

www.jagkicolinge.edu.in

Course description

This course familiarizes students with the basic concepts and practices of banking, along with

the principles of insurance. Students will explore the operational aspects of banking

institutions and insurance companies, understanding their roles, functions, and significance

in the financial sector. This foundational knowledge prepares students for careers in banking

and insurance industries.

Objective:

To familiarize the students with the basic concepts and practice of banking and the principles

of Insurance

Module I

Introduction to Banking- Origin and Evolution of Banks - Meaning and Definition-

Classification of Banks - Functions of Commercial Banks- Primary and Secondary- Credit

Creation-Reserve Bank of India-Functions of RBI-Banking Ombudsman Scheme.

(10 Hours)

Module II

Innovations and Reforms in Banking – E-banking – ATM – CDM - telephone/ Mobile Banking

-ECS

- EFT - NEFT - RTGS - SWIFT - CORE Banking - Cheque Truncation System - Credit and

Debit Cards

- CIBIL - KYC - Banking Sector Reforms-Prudential Norms- Capital Adequacy Norms - NPA

NBA - Basel norms - Small Finance Banks - Payment Banks - Financial Inclusion - PMJDY.

(12 Hours)

194



MAJAGINI COLLEGE OF MANAGEI

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph. 6484-2455270 Email: principalpringsprintifige-edular

noveralphycogolichingmy.

Module III

Banker and Customer- Meaning and Definition- Relationship- General and Special- Different

Types of Accounts- Cheque- dishonour of cheque - payment in due course - Crossing -

Endorsement. (12 Hours)

Module IV

Insurance - Introduction- Concept of Risk- Insurance - Need and Importance - Principles of

Insurance contract Insurance Industry in India- IRDA - Insurance Sector Reforms -

Bancassurance. (8 Hours)

Module V

Types of insurance - Life Insurance - Features - Classification of Policies - Policy Conditions -

Application and Acceptance- Assignments - Nomination - -Surrender-Foreclosure- Marine

Insurance - Features- Policy Conditions - Clauses - Fire Insurance- Motor vehicle insurance -

Health Insurance- Burglary insurance-personal accident insurance- Reinsurance- Group

insurance. (12 Hours)

195

EGE OF MANAGEMENT AND APPLIED SCIENCES

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principal on a spiritorile geneduln newspippicologicality

Suggested Readings

- 1. Shekhar, K.C, Banking Theory and Practice, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N., Banking Law and Practice, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 3. Sundharam, Varshney, Banking Theory Law & Practice, Sulthan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Agarwal, O.P., Banking and Insurance, Himalya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 5. Saxena, G.S., Legal Aspects of Banking Operations, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi
- 6. Agarwal, O.P., Banking and Insurance, Himalya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Tripati, Nalini & Prabil Pal., Insurance: Theory and Practice, PHI Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
- 8. Gupta, P.K., Insurance and Risk Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 9. Mishra, M.N., Principles and Practices of Insurance, S. Chand and Sons, New Delhi



PARTY TO BE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Prose, Commercial Correspondence & Translation

Course Code	HN1CCT05	HN1CCT05						
Course Title	Prose, Commercial Con	Prose, Commercial Correspondence & Translation						
Department	Commerce	Commerce						
Programme	B.Com Model 2 Comp	3.Com Model 2 Computer Application						
Semester	1							
Course Type	e Common							
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90							
CO NO.	Expected coupon completion of that able to:	urs is c		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1	1	Analyze various forms of prose literature, including short stories, essays.						
CO2	Develop the skill in v business letters	Ap	PO7					
CO3	_	Adapt the skills necessary to translate prose texts accurately and effectively between hindi and C						
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-C	vel: R- Remember, U- reate	-Un	derstanding, Ap-App	oly, An-Ana	lyze, E-			

ITERATOR DESCRIPTION CAN BE EXPERIENTED TO STORM ASSOCIATED BY JUST B.



RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph. 0494-2455270 Email: principal prepagation lege edular servangaphology edular

B.Com Model II

SEMESTER I

Paper- 1-गद्य, व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन और अनुवाद (Prose, Commercial Correspondence & Translation) Course Code-HN1CCT01 गद्य/ Prose (Text Book-अक्षर पर्व)

- ईर्ष्या तू न गयी मेरे मन से रामधारी सिंह दिनकर
- 2. जब मैं फेल हुआ- ए पी जे अब्दुल कलाम
- 3. मृक्तिबोध: एक संस्मरण- हरिशंकर परसाई
- 4. अकाल मृत्यु- स्वयं प्रकाश
- 5. जब द्वीप ही लक्ष्य हो- डॉ. रेशमी पांडा मुखर्जी

व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन और अनुवाद (Commercial Correspondence & Translation) (Text Book-संचार मीडिया, व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन तथा अनुवाद)

(Module-wise Distribution)

MODULE- I	MODULE- II	MODULE- III	MODULE- IV
ईर्ष्या तू न गयी मेरे मन से	जब मैं फेल हुआ	मुक्तिबोधः एक संस्मरण	जब द्वीप ही लक्ष्य हो
व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन	अकाल मृत्यु	व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन	अनुवाद



ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Malayalam - Katha Kavitha Nadakam

Course Code	N	ML1CCT11						
Course Title	M	Malayalam - Katha Kavitha Nadakam						
Department	С	ommerce						
Programme	В	B.Com Model 2 Computer Application						
Semester	1	1						
Course Type	C	Common						
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90			
CO NO.	Expected course outcomes upon completion of this course students will be able to: CO NO. Expected course outcomes Cognitive Level PO, PSO NO.							
CO1		elate malayalam s ras	shor	t stories of different	U	PO2		
CO2	О	utline malayalam	ро	etry	U	PO1		
CO3	A	nalyse drama and	l its	literature	An	PO2		
Cognitive Lev C-Create	el	: R- Remember, U	J -U 1	nderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-Anal	yse, E-Evaluate,		



THE SCHOOL HAS ADMITTED BY SHOULD AND ADMITTAL ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATION AND ADMITTED BY ADM

RALAGIR: VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHI - 682 939 Ph: 0984-2955270 Email: principal angaginical lege-edular several again of lege-edular

ബി.കോം മോഡൽ 2 സെമസ്സർ 1 കോമൺ കോഴ്സ് കോഴ്സ് കോഷ് : ML1CCT11

കഥ, കവിത, നാടകം

ALC: ALC:

- മനുഷ്യപുത്രി ലളിതാംബിക അന്തർജനം
- മലമുകളിലെ അബ്ദുള്ള പുനത്തിൽ കുഞ്ഞബ്ദുള്ള
- ഹീബ്രൂവിൽ ഒരു പ്രേമലേഖനം മധുപാൽ
- പറുദീസാ നഷ്ടം സുഭാഷ് ചുന്ദ്രദ്
- ട. നൂൽ നന്ദകുമാർ
- പകതമ വി.ആർ സുധീഷ്
- അനന്തപഞ്ജനാരന്റെ മരക്കുതിരകൾ ഷാഹിന ഇ.കെ

കവിതകൾ

- അരിയില്ലാഞ്ഞിട്ട് -വൈലോപ്പിള്ളി
- 2. വായാടി ഇടഗ്ശേരി
- കോവിലിനു പുറത്തെ ചെരിപ്പിന്റെ പ്രാർത്ഥന സച്ചിദാനന്ദൻ
- ധനൃഷ്കോടിയിലെ നിഴലുകൾ ദേശമംഗലം രാമകൃഷ്ണൻ
- ഭാഗവതം വിജയലക്ഷ്മി
- സൂഖകാല കീർത്തനം -ഡി. സന്തോഷ്
- ചോർണൊലിക്കുന്ന മൂറി -ശിവദാസ് പുറമേരി

നാടകം :

രാവുണ്ണി - പി.എം. താജ്

പാഠപുസ്തകം - 7 കഥകളും 7 കവിതകളും ചേർത്ത് യൂണിവേഴ്സിറ്റി പ്രസിദ്ധീകരണം.





ENTED TO MANAGINA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTOMAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939-Ph: 0484-2950270 Email: principal orapaginical lege-edulin severapaginical lege-edulin

Course Code	EN1CCT01		
Title of the course	Fine-tune Your English		
Semester in which the course is	1		
to be taught			
No. of credits	4		
No. of contact hours	90		

OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

- 1. Confidently use English in both written and spoken forms.
- 2. Use English for formal communication effectively.

COURSE OUTLINE

SECTION A: The Sentence and its Structure

CHAPTER ONE: How to Write Effective Sentences

CHAPTER TWO: Phrases – What are They?

CHAPTER THREE: The Noun Clauses

CHAPTER FOUR : The Adverb Clause

CHAPTER FIVE: "If All the Trees Were Bread and Cheese" CHAPTER SIX: Relative Clause

CHAPTER SEVEN: How Clauses are Conjoined

SANTON HARROOM CAMPED RESPECTIVE CONTRACT ASSESSED BY ACTO



RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalaring-griticallege-edular severapapirollege-edular

SECTION B: Word-Classes and Related Topics

CHAPTER EIGHT: Understanding the Verb

CHAPTER NINE: Understanding Auxiliary Verbs

CHAPTER TEN: Understanding Adverbs

CHAPTER ELEVEN: Understanding Pronouns

CHAPTER TWELVE: The Reflexive Pronoun

CHAPTER THIRTEEN: The Articles I

CHAPTER FOURTEEN: The Articles II

CHAPTER FIFTEEN: The Adjective

CHAPTER SIXTEEN: Phrasal Verbs

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN: Mind your Prepositions

SECTION C: To Err is Human

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN: Concord

CHAPTER TWENTY: Errors, Common and Uncommon

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE: False Witnesses

SECTION D: The World of Words

CHAPTER THIRTY-TWO: Word Formation

CHAPTER THIRTY-THREE: Using the Specific Word

POSTERNITE ASSESSMENT COLUMN CONTRACTOR AND ASSESSMENT OF THE



CHAPTER THIRTY-SEVEN: Body Vocabulary

SECTION G: Tense and Related Topics

CHAPTER FORTY-SEVEN: 'Presentness' and Present Tenses

CHAPTER FORTY-EIGHT: The 'Presentness' of a Past Action

CHAPTER FORTY-NINE: Futurity in English

CHAPTER FIFTY: Passivation

SECTION H: Idiomatic Language

CHAPTER FIFTY-ONE: 'Animal' Expressions

CHAPTER FIFTY-TWO: Idiomatic Phrases

SECTION I: Interrogatives and Negatives

CHAPTER FIFTY-FIVE: Negatives

CHAPTER FIFTY-SIX: How to Frame Questions

CHAPTER FIFTY-SEVEN: What's what?

CHAPTER FIFTY-EIGHT: The Question Tag

SECTION J: Conversational English

CHAPTER SIXTY-TWO: Is John There Please?

THE WITH THE WANTED WITH THE PROPERTY AND THE WANTED BY BUTTE.

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principalaring phrolinge edular servangapholing edular

SECTION K: Miscellaneous and General Topics

CHAPTER SEVENTY-THREE: Letter Writing

In addition there will be an essay question on a general topic.

Core Text: Fine-tune Your English by Dr Mathew Joseph. Orient Blackswan and Mahatma Gandhi University



THE WHED TO INAMADINA CANDIN ON VEHICLE KOTONAM, APPROVED BY WICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

SEMESTER 2 Poetry & Mass Media

Course Code	HN2CCT05						
Course Title	Poetry & Mass Media						
Department	Commerce						
Programme	B.Com Model 2 Comp	B.Com Model 2 Computer Application					
Semester	2						
Course Type	Type Common						
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90			
CO No.	Expected coupon completion of the able to:	urs is c		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.		
CO1	Discover an appreciation for the rich cultural heritage and diversity reflected in hindi poetry. PO1						
CO2	How hindi poetry engages with themes such as love, nature, spirituality, and social justice across R different cultural contexts.						
CO3	Invent about the challenges and opportunities faced by aspiring filmmakers in india's C PO7 competitive film industry.						
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C	evel: R- Remember, reate	U-U	Inderstanding, Ap-Ap	oply, An-A	nalyse, E-		



AFFE WEDTO MANADAN CANDINORIVERSITY KOTOMAN, ARPROXED BY ACTE

RALAGELVALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Phr.0984-2950270 Email: principalism pagnicollege adular servangaphicollege adular

SEMESTER II

Paper- 2- कविता और संचार मीडिया (Poetry & Mass Media) Course Code-HN2CCT02

कविता/ Poetry (Text Book-अक्षर पर्व)

- कबीरदास पद (2)
- तुलसीदास दोहा (4)
- 3. पिरया के परित सूर्यकात तिरपाठी निराला
- 4. उधार-सच्चिदानद हीरानंद बाल-यायन अञ्चय
- 5. राजा ने आदेश दिया -देवीप्रसाद मिश्रर
- माँ बाजार में रामदरश मिश्र
- 7. शहर का व्याकरण धृमिल
- 8. उसी बोरे में अष्टभूजो शुक्ल
- 9. सोचता रहा आदमी केदारनाथ सिंह
- 10. संधाल परगना- निमंला पुत्तुल

संचार मीडिया (Mass Media) (Text Book-संचार मीडिया, व्यावसायिक पत्र लेखन तथा अनुवाद)

- संगीतकार का संघर्ष- सलिल चौधरी
- 2. कहानी लेखक से प्रोड्सर तक- राही मासूम रज़ा
- 3. सिनेमा का योद्धा- गोविन्द निहलानी (साक्षात्कार)
- 4 कैमरे से देखी जब में ने काशी सत्यजीत राय

(Module-wise Distribution)

MODULE-1	MODULE- II	MODULE- III	MODULE- IV
कबीरदास	उभार	जहर का व्याकरण	सोचता रहा आदमी
तलसीदास	राजा ने आदेश दिया	उसी बॉर में	संधाल परमना
प्रिया के प्रति	माँ बाज़ार में	सिनेमा का योद्धा	कैमरे से देखी जब में ने काशी
संगीतकार का संघर्ष	कहानी लेखक से प्रोड्सर तक		



RCMAS

REWITED TO HARROMA GAMERI ORIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph.0484-2955270 Email: principal orangericollege edular severapigation (egenetical)

ബി.കോം മോഡൽ 2

സെമസ്റ്റർ 2 കോമൺ കോഴ്സ് കോഴ്സ് കോഡ് : ML2CCT12

ഗദ്യം, യാത്രാവിവരണം

തൊഴിലധിഷ്ഠിത പ്രോഗ്രാമുകളിൽ പഠിക്കുന്ന ബി.കോം വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾക്ക് ഗദ്യരചനയിൽ സാമാന്യമായ പരിചയം നൽകുക എന്നതാണ് പഠനത്തിന്റെ ലക്ഷ്യം. ഒപ്പം യാത്രാവിവരണത്തിന്റെ കെട്ടും മട്ടും മനസ്സിലാക്കുവാൻ ഇതു വഴി സാധിക്കണം .

1, ലേഖനങ്ങൾ

- കവിതയുടെ അനിവാര്യത- ബി രാജീവൻ
- മലയാളം- ഭരണഭാഷയും കോടതി ഭാഷയും- പി.പവിത്രൻ
- കേരളത്തിൽ റാണിമാർ ഉണ്ടായിരുന്നോ- ജെ. ദേവിക
- നാടൻ ശാസ്ത്ര സാങ്കേതിക പാരമ്പര്യവും ആധുനിക നാഗരികതയും വി.എച്ച് ദിരാർ
- ജ്ഞാനസ്നാനം- വി.ടി. ഭട്ടതിരിപ്പാട്
- പരിസ്ഥിതി സ്ത്രീവാദവും മലയാള സാഹിത്യവും- ഡോ. മിനിപ്രസാദ്
- കേരള നാടകം-പ്രേക്ഷകരുടെ പരിണാമ ചരിത്രം- ഇ.പി.രാജഗോപാലൻ
- താളത്തിന്റെ ഗോപുരങ്ങൾ– കെ.സി. നാരായണൻ
- സാധുജനപരിപാലന സംഘവും പുലയ ഹോസഭയും- പി.ഗോവിന്ദപിള്ള
- വായനയുടെ ബലതന്ത്രം-കെ.ഇ.എൻ.

2, യാത്രാവിവരണം

ഹിമവഴിയിലെ ബുദ്ധസഞ്ചാരങ്ങൾ- കെ. ബി. പ്രസന്നകുമാർ



PROTECTION ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASSES

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHI - 682 939 Phro-984-2953270 Email: principalionopagnicollege-edular severajagnicollege-edular

Course Code EN2CCT03 Issues that Matter

Course Code	EN2CCT03		
Title of the course	Issues that Matter		
Semester in which the course is to be taught	2		
No. of credits	4		
No. of contact hours	90		

OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE

By the end of the course, the learner is able to

- 1. identify major issues of contemporary significance
- 2. respond rationally and positively to the issues raised
- 3. internalise the values imparted through the excerpts
- 4. re-orient himself/ herself as conscious, cautious, concerned, conscientious and concerned human being and
- 5. articulate these values in error free English.

COURSE OUTLINE

Module 1 (18 hours)

- 1. The Unsurrendered People Kenzaburo Oe
- 2. The Old Prison Judith Wright
- 3. War- Luigi Pirandello

RCMAS

ENTED TO HARRIMA CANDELORIVE STY KOTTMAN, ARMOND BY WITE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular several agriculture dulla

Module 2 (18 hours)

- 4. Persuasions on the Power of the Word Salman Rushdie Peril Toni Morrison
- 5. The Burning of the Books- Bertolt Brecht
- 6. The Censors Luisa Valenzuela

Module 3 (18 hours)

- 7. "The Poisoned Bread" Bandhumadhav
- 8. "A Westward Trip" -Zitkala-Sa
- 9. "The Pot Maker" Temsula Ao

Module 4 (18 hours)

- 10. Does it Matter Richard Leakey
- 11. On Killing A Tree Gieve Patel
- 12. Hagar: A Story of a Woman and Water (Gift in Green [chapter 2]) Sarah Joseph

Module 5 (18 hours)

- 13. Understanding Refugeeism: An Introduction to Tibetan Refugees in India Refugee Blues W. H. Auden
- 14. The Child Goes to the Camp(from Palestine's Children) GhassanKanafani

Core Text: ISSUES THAT MATTER



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular

newspapicologically

Core Course: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - II

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO2CRT04									
Course Title	Financial Accounting II									
Department	Commerce									
Programme	B.Com Model 2									
Semester	2									
Course Type	Core									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90						
CO NO.	Expected Co Upon completion of be able to:	Cognitiv e Level	PO, PSO NO.							
CO1	Apply accounting tre on hire purchase department accounts	Ар	PO1							
CO2	Make use of the know settlement in case of c firm.		PO5							
CO3	Understand the importance accounting standards.	U	PO1							
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create										



RCMAS

IEW TED TO HARMANA GANDRI ORIVERST CROTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHI - 682 539 Ph:0484-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicollegevedusy

newspaperollegendusy

Course description

This course acquaints students with the preparation of books of accounts for various types of

business activities and the application of important accounting standards. Students will learn

to accurately record financial transactions and comply with key accounting principles,

ensuring adherence to regulatory requirements and enhancing their accounting proficiency.

Objective: To acquaint the students with the preparation of books of accounts of various

types of business activities and application of important accounting standards

Module I

Accounting for Hire Purchase - Meaning and Features of Hire Purchase System - Hire

purchase Agreement -Hire purchase and Sale - Hire Purchase and Installment - Interest

Calculation - Recording Transactions in the Books of both the Parties - Default and

Repossession- Complete repossession- Partial repossession- (25 Hours)

Module II

Branch Accounts - Objectives- Features - Types - Accounting for Branches keeping full

system of accounting – Debtors System – Stock and Debtors System – Independent Branches

and Incorporation of Branch Accounts in the Books of H.O - Cash in Transit and Goods in

Transit – Consolidated Balance Sheet.(accounting for foreign branches excluded) (20 Hours)

211

RCMAS

SCHOOL MARKING CANDEL CHAPTER AND ROTTINAM. ARROGED BY MICH.

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic server against linguistic linguistics.

Module III

Departmental Accounts - Meaning - Objectives - Advantages - Distinction between branch and department- Accounting Procedure - Allocation of Expenses and Income- Inter Departmental Transfers - Provision for Unrealized Profits. (10 Hours)

Module IV

Accounting for Dissolution of partnership firm- Dissolution of a firm- Settlement of Accounts on dissolution- - Insolvency of a partner-Application of decision of Garner Vs Murray Case - Settlement of accounts when all partners are insolvent- Piecemeal distribution- Highest Relative Capital Method- Maximum Possible Loss method (25 hours)

Module V

Accounting Standards- Importance- Accounting Standards Board- Applicability of Accounting Standards - Brief learning of AS1, AS2, AS9, AS10 and AS 19 (Theory only)

(10 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Jain S.P & Narang K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheshwari, S.N., & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, S Chand and Company Pvt.Ltd, New *Delhi*.
- 4. Ashok Sehgal & Deepak Sehgal, Financial Accounting Taxmann Allied Service (Pvt) Ltd, New Delhi.

RAJAGIRI CO



RAJAGIRI VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2955270 Emilii principalariqagirikollege.edu.in

- 5. Paul, S. K., & Chandrani Paul, Advanced Accountancy, New Central Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 6. MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- 7. Raman B S, Financial Accounting United Publishers
- 8. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.



AFFICIATED TO MAINAMA GANDER ORIVERSTYC KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

Core Course- BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

Instructional He	(Credit: 3								
Course Code	CO2CRT05									
Course Title	Business Regulatory Framework									
Department	Commerce									
Programme	B.Com Model 2									
Semester	2									
Course Type	Core									
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72					
CO NO.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:					PO, PSO NO.				
CO1		erstand the general _l ousiness.	U	PO1						
CO2		nine the concepts of oods act, 1930, in bus	An	PO5						
CO3		fy the contractual pesactions.	E	PO1						
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create										

CHITCH HAVE COME CAMPBELL BUSINESS AND ADDRESS OF SHIPE CHITCH HAVE COMPANY AND ADDRESS OF SHIPE CHITCH AND ADDRES

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalami agricollège eduin

newwajagkicolings.edu.tr

Course description

This course is designed to familiarize students with the legal framework influencing business

decisions. Students will explore various laws and regulations that impact business

operations, enhancing their understanding of legal compliance and risk management. This

knowledge equips students to make informed and legally sound business decisions.

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with the legal framework

influencing business decisions.

Module I

Introduction to Mercantile Law -Law of Contract - Definition - Kinds of Contracts - Valid -

Void - Voidable - Contingent and Quasi Contract - E-Contract - Essentials of a Valid Contract

- Offer and Acceptance - Communication of Offer - Acceptance and its Revocation -

Agreement - Consideration - Capacity to Contract - Free Consent - Legality of Object and

Consideration - Performance of Contract - Discharge of Contract - Breach of Contract -

Remedies for Breach of Contract. (25 Hours)

Module II

Special Contract I-Bailor and Bailee - Finder of Lost Goods - Pledge - Essentials - Rights and

Duties of Pawner and Pawnee (15 Hours)

215

RCMAS

ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

Module III

Special Contract II- Indemnity and Guarantee- Indemnity - Meaning and Definition - Contract of Guarantee - Kinds of Guarantee - Rights and Liabilities of Surety - Discharge of Surety.

(10 hours)

Module IV

Law of Agency - Essentials, kinds of agents, rights and duties of agent and principal, creation of agency, termination of agency-Sub agents and substituted agents- Relationship

(12 Hours)

Module V

Sale of Goods Act, 1930 -Essentials of Contract of Sale Goods - Classification of Goods - Condition and Warranties - Transfer of Property in Goods - Right of Unpaid Seller - Buyer's Right Against Seller - Auction Sale. (10 Hours)

- 1. Aswathappa, K., Business Laws, Himalaya Publishing House, Bengaluru.
- 2. Kapoor, N.D., Business Laws, Sultan Chand publications New Delhi.
- 3. Sharma, S.C., Business Law, International Publishers, Bengaluru
- 4. Tulsian, Business Law, McGraw-Hill Education Mumbai.
- 5. Indian Contract Act No. IX, 1972
- 6. Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930



PARTY TO BROWN MARKET PROPERTY AND THOMAS APPROVED BY AUTHOR

RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principalism pagnicollege adults servangaphicologe edults

Journals

- 1. The Indian Journal of Law and Technology, National Law School of India University, Bangalore.
- 2. E bulletin of Students Company Secretary





AFFICIATED TO MARKINIA GANDHI ORIVERSTIC KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

nstructional Hours: 54 Credit: 3												
Course Code CO2CRT06												
Course Title	Busir	Business Management										
Department	Comi	Commerce										
Programme	B.Co	B.Com Model 2										
Semester	2	2										
Course Type	Course Type Core											
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54							
CO NO.				Outcomes s course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.						
CO1		olling, and co	kill ord	s in planning, inating business	U	PO1						
CO2	_	nin the theories r leadership in rio		PO6								
CO3		Understand the effective management techniques										
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create												

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

visibningeillookspilprovins

Course Description

This course familiarizes students with the concepts and principles of management. Students

will explore fundamental management theories and practices, covering topics such as

planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. This foundational knowledge prepares

students to effectively manage and lead organizations in various business settings.

Objectives: To familiarise the students with concepts and principles of management.

Module 1

Introduction to Management - Meaning, Nature, Scope and Functional Areas of Management

- Management as a Science, Art and Profession - Management & Administration - Principles

of Management- Managerial roles: Mintzberg Model - Functions of Management -

Contributions of F.W.Taylor and Henry Fayol. (12 Hours)

Module II

Planning - Planning - Meaning - Nature - Importance - Types of Plans - Planning Process-

Barriers to Effective Planning - M.B.O - Features - Steps - Coordination - Meaning and

Importance - Techniques for Effective Coordination (10 Hours)

Module III

Organizing - Meaning - Nature - Importance - Principles of Organisation - Types of

Organisation - Organisation Chart - Organisation Manual - Centralization - Decentralization-

(10 Hours) Authority - Delegation of Authority -Responsibility and Accountability.

219

School of the State of the Stat

RCMAS

RAJACER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principaliting-epiticillege-edular servizigiphicologe-edular

Module IV

Direction and Control – Principles of direction- Leadership: Concept and Styles; Trait and Situational Theory of Leadership, Managerial Grid by Blake and Mouton, Likert's Four System Model - Motivation: Concept and Importance; Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory; Herzberg's Two Factors Theory. Control: Concept and Process-Control Techniques.

(12 Hours)

Module V

Management Techniques – (Brief Study) Quality circle-Total Quality Management - Business Process Reengineering (BPR)- Six sigma-Kaizen

(10 Hours)

- 1. Koontz, O Donnell, Management, McGraw-Hill
- 2. Appaniah, Reddy, Essentials of Management, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Prasad, L. M., Principles of management, Sultan Chand and Sons.
- 4. Srinivasan, Chunawalla, Management Principles and Practice, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 5. Tulsian, P.C., & Pandey, Vishal, Business Organization and Management, Pearson Education





AFFECKTED TO MARKIMA GANDHI ONVENSITY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RALAGER VALLEY FIG., KAKKANAD, KOCHT- 682 939 Photose-2950270 Email: principalarragationlege-edular severapapricollege-edular

Complementary Course -2 - PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS DECISIONS

Instructional Hours: 54 Credit: 3

Course Code	CO2CMT02									
Course Title	Principles of Business	Principles of Business Decision								
Department	Commerce	Commerce								
Programme	B.Com Model 2	B.Com Model 2								
Semester	2	2								
Course Type	Complementary Course II									
Credit	3 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54									
CO NO.	Expected course outcomes upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive PO, PSO NO.									
CO1	Understand various theory in economics	Understand various concepts and demand theory in economics								
CO2	1	Identify the theories of production, cost theories for making business decision PO5								
CO3	Analyse the pricing situations	Analyse the pricing in different market An PO5								
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create										



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 939

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal on a gricollège eduin

www.jagkicolinge.edu.tr

Course description

This course is intended to familiarize students with the economic concepts and principles

underlying business decision-making. Students will explore key economic theories and their

applications in business contexts, enhancing their ability to analyze market conditions, make

informed decisions, and optimize business strategies based on economic insights.

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with the economic concepts and

principles underlying business decision making

Module I

Introduction –Decision making- Definition of decision and decision making- Importance of

decision making- Steps in decision making- Types of decisions- Decision making

environment- Elements of a decision- Application of economic theories in decision making-

Areas where economic theories can be applied for business decision making - Important

Economic concepts and theories applied in decision making - Incremental Reasoning -

Time Perspective – Discounting Principle – Opportunity Cost – Equi- marginal Principle

(8 Hours)

Module II

Law of Demand - Reasons for Law of demand -Demand Theory -Demand-Meaning-

Exceptions to the Law -Demand determinants- Movements Vs Shift in Demand- Demand

distinctions- Elasticity of Demand - Price elasticity- Importance of price elasticity- Income

elasticity-Advertisement elasticity - Cross elasticity - Measurement of elasticity - Demand

Forecasting –Short Term and Long Term Forecasting – Methods of Forecasting(theory only)

-Forecasting demand for new products- Characteristics of a good forecasting technique.

222



RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAG

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege adults several agricollege adults

(16 Hours)

Module III

Production Analysis- Production- Production Function - Assumptions and uses of production function- Cobb Douglas Production Function - Laws of Production - Law of Diminishing Returns or variable proportions- - Law of Returns to Scale - Economies And Diseconomies of Scale - Isoquant Curve-Isocost Curve - Optimum Combination of Inputs (8 Hours)

Module IV

Cost Analysis-Cost concepts- Determinants of cost- Cost output relationship in the short run and long run- Optimum firm (6 Hours)

Module V

Pricing in Different Markets -Price theory and price mechanism- objectives of pricing-Various market forms and pricing- Perfect Competition -Features- Price determination- Equilibrium of a firm under perfect competition- Monopoly- Features and kinds of monopoly- Price and output determination- Price Discrimination- Types- conditions- degree of price discrimination- Monopolistic competition- features- Price-output determination- Oligopoly—features- Kinked Demand Curve- Price Leadership - Pricing under Collusion (16 Hours)



THE SCHOOL DESCRIPTION CAN DESCRIPTION OF DISCHARGE BY MICH.

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principalaring photology edular severapphotology edular

- 1. Dean, Joel Managerial economics- Prentice Hall of India
- 2. Varshney, R.L., & Maheshwari, K.L., Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons Private Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Kasi Reddy M., & Saraswathi, S., Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, PHI Learning, New Delhi.
- 4. Mehta, P. L., Managerial Economics, Sultan & Chand, New Delhi
- 5. DM Mithani, Managerial economics, Himalaya Publishing House Mumbai.
- 6. Trivedi, M.L., Managerial Economics Theory and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd, New Delhi.
- 7. Dwivedi, D. N., Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 8. Chopra P.N., Principles of Business Decisions, Kalyani Publishers



ARTICATED TO HARADMA GAACHI CHIVERSON KOTTOVAM, APPROXED BY ACTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

SEMESTER 3

Core Course: CORPORATE ACCOUNTS - I

nstructional Hours: 72 Credit											
Course Code	CC	CO3CTR07									
Course Title	Со	Corporate Accounts – I									
Department	Со	Commerce									
Programme	B.C	B.Com Model 2									
Semester	3	3									
Course Type	Со	Core Course									
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72									
	•										
CO NO.	CO NO. Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive Level PO, PSO NO.										
CO1	Un	Understand corporate accounting procedures U PO1									
CO2	pre	Assess the various accounting procedures in preparation of financial statements of public An PO5 limited companies									
CO3		Analyze the preparation of investment accounts and preparation of insurance accounts PO5									
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create											



Factor for lease street, caleboar reporting anomalous, demonstrator and party

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principal on jugarical lege edular

newspagnicolingendusty

Course description

This course aims to familiarize students with corporate accounting procedures and the

specific accounting practices relevant to banking companies. Students will learn about

financial reporting requirements, consolidation techniques, and regulatory frameworks

unique to corporate entities and banking institutions. Through case studies and practical

exercises, students will gain insights into accounting practices tailored to the banking sector.

Objective: To make the students familiarise with corporate accounting procedures and to

understand the accounting for banking companies.

Module I

Accounting for Shares- Redemption of Preference Shares- ESOP-Rights Issue - Bonus Issue

- Buyback of Shares

(16 Hours)

Module II

Underwriting of Shares and Debentures - Marked and Unmarked Applications - Firm

Underwriting – Determining the Liability of Underwriters in respect of an Underwriting

Contract - Complete Underwriting - Partial Underwriting - Firm Underwriting (8 Hours)

Module III

Final Accounts of Joint Stock Companies (Vertical form- As per provisions of Companies Act

2013) - Preparation of Company Final Accounts including Balance Sheet - Calculation of

Managerial Remuneration- Profit (Loss) Prior to Incorporation

(22 Hours)

226



OWTED TO MARKIMA CANDEL ORIVERSTYCKOTTOWN, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic serverappinoling edular

Module IV

Investment Account - Cum-interest- Ex-interest- Cum-dividend- Ex-dividend- Accounting entries- Preparation of Investment Accounts- Treatment of Bonus Share and Right Shares - Preparation of Investment Accounts (12 Hours)

Module V

Insurance claims- Loss of stock- computation of claim for loss of stock- Application of average clause- elimination of abnormal/defective items – Loss of profit policy- Calculation of claim- (14 Hours)

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accounting, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T. S., Advanced Accountancy S. Chand and Company Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi
- 4. Shukla, S.M., & Gupta, S.P., Advanced Accounting, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra
- 5. Raman B S Corporate Accounting United Publishers
- MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
- The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.





RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular newwajagkicolings edular

Core Course: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS - I

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 4

instructional Flot	ırs: /∠	<u> </u>				Cred	11t: 4					
Course Code	CO	CO3CRT08										
Course Title	Qu	Quantitative Techniques for Business I										
Department	Co	Commerce										
Programme	B.C	B.Com Model 2										
Semester	3	3										
Course Type	Co	Core										
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72										
CO NO.	Up	pected Co on completi dents will be	on	of this course	Cognitive Level	PO, NO.	PSO					
CO1	Un sta	derstand the	ba	asic concepts of	U	PO1						
CO2		entify differe		phases of the	Ap	PO5						
CO3	situ	Analyze the various practical situations by using basic statistical An PO4 tools.										
Cognitive Lev		R- Remembe	r,	U-Understandin	g, Ap-Apply, Ai	n-Analy	ze, E-					

Evaluate, C-Create

Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

RCMAS

Phi 0484-2953270 | KAKKANAD, KSKHI - 682 539 Phi 0484-2953270 | Email: principalistry agritoilége aduin serving agricollége aduin

Course description

This course aims to help students understand the role of statistics and quantitative techniques in business decision-making. Students will be introduced to basic statistical concepts and quantitative tools commonly applied in business contexts. Through practical applications and case studies, students will learn how to analyze data, make informed decisions, and solve business problems using statistical methods and quantitative techniques.

Objective: To make the students understand the role of statistics and quantitative techniques in business and familiarize them with basic tools applied

Module I

Introduction to Statistics- Origin and Growth- Meaning- definition- Statistics as data-Statistics as methods- Empirical and quantitative analysis- Descriptive statistics and Inferential statistics- Functions of statistics-, Planning and Business- Limitations of Statistics-Distrust of Statistics (5 Hours)

Module II

Statistical Survey- Planning and design of enquiry- Statistical units- Executing a survey-Business Data Sources- Primary and Secondary Data-Methods of collecting Primary data-- Drafting a questionnaire- Collection of secondary data- Census method and Sampling - Sampling Methods Probability Sampling and Non- Probability Sampling- Theoretical base of sampling: Law of Statistical regularity and Law of Inertia of Large Numbers- Statistical errors- Editing and Coding of data- Classification- Types of classification- Tabulation of Data-Objectives of tabulation- Classification Vs Tabulation- Types of tabulation- Cross tabulation- Parts of a table- Statistical Series (20 Hours)

SCHOOL SERVICES CONTRACTOR SERVICES AND ASSOCIATED BY SCHOOL



RAJACER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principaliting-epiticillege-edular servizigiphicologe-edular

Module III

Uni-Variate Data Analysis I -Measures of Central Tendency - Concept -Functions of an average- Characteristics- Arithmetic Mean -Simple mean- Weighted mean- Combined mean- Properties of mean- Median -Quartiles and other partition values- Mode- Empirical relation between mean, median and mode- Graphical location of median and mode- Geometric Mean-Harmonic Mean-relation between Arithmetic mean, Geometric mean and Harmonic Mean Application of various measures- Merits and Demerits of various measures of central tendency -

Module IV

Uni-Variate Data Analysis II- Measures of dispersion - Concept-Properties of a good measure of dispersion- Absolute and Relative Measure-Range-Inter Quartile Range- Quartile Deviation-Mean Deviation-Standard Deviation-Lorenz curve- Merits and Demerits of various measures-Relevance and Applications in Business-Mathematical properties of standard deviation - Variance and Co-efficient of Variation-Measures of Skewness - Definition of skewness- types- Test of skewness- Relatives measures of skewness- Moments- Central moments- Raw moments- Conversion of raw moments into central moments- Skewness based on moments- Kurtosis-meaning and types (20 Hours)

Module V

Interpolation and Extrapolation- Meaning of interpolation and extrapolation- Significance and utility- Assumptions- Methods of Interpolation- (a) Newton's Method of Advancing differences (b) Binomial Expansion method (c) Lagrange's method - Extrapolation- Forecasting using extrapolation (12 Hours)



SETTED HOW WITH CANDED HAVE STOP WITHOUT ANY APPROXIMATE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orangement lege-edular several agricollege-edular

- 1. Richard, Levin & Rubin, David, S., Statistics for Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. Spiegel, M.R., Theory and Problems of Statistics, Schaum's Outlines Series, McGraw Hill Publishing Co.
- 3. Kothari, C.R., Research Methodology, New Age Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, J. K., Business Statistics, Pearson Education.
- 5. Gupta, S.C., Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 6. Gupta, S.P. & Gupta, Archana, Elementary Statistics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Elhance D N, Elhance, Veena and Aggarwal B M Fundamentals of Statistics , Kitab Mahal
- 8. Gupta, C B and Gupta, Vijay., An Introduction to Statistical Methods, Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pillai, R S N and Bagavathi, V., Statistics, S Chand& Co



IN SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND OPERATIONS

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 3

Course Code	СО	CO3CRT09										
Course Title	Fin	Financial Markets and Operations										
Department	Coı	Commerce										
Programme	В.С	Com Model 2										
Semester	3	3										
Course Type	Coı	Core Course										
Credit	3	3 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 72										
CO NO.	Up		1 (Outcomes of this course to:	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.						
CO1	ma		ts	rious financial and regulatory	U	PO1						
CO2		alyse the d truments used in		erent financial ndia	An	PO1						
CO3		Make use of various mutual fund Ap PO5										
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C			, L	J-Understanding	, Ap-Apply, An	-Analyze, E-						



Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principalorspagnicollege edular

newspignicologicality

Course Description

This course familiarizes students with the operations of financial markets in India. Students

will explore the structure, functioning, and regulatory framework of Indian financial markets,

including equity, debt, derivatives, and currency markets. Through case studies and practical

examples, students will gain insights into the dynamics of financial markets and their impact

on the broader

Objective: The course is intended to familiarise the students with financial market operations

in India

Module I

Indian Financial System-Savings and Investment – The Indian Financial System-Components

- Role and Functions-Interactions among the Components- Recent Developments in the

Indian Financial System- Financial Markets-Classification- Capital Market and Money

Market Instruments- Indian Money Market- Role of RBI in Money Market- SEBI-

Establishment-Objectives-Powers and functions.

(16 Hours)

Module II

Primary Market - Functions of New Issue Market - Methods of New Issue - IPO - FPO - ASBA-

Green Shoe Option-Public Issue - Bonus Issue-Right Issue-Private Placement-Book Building

- ESOP-Indian Depository Receipts - Intermediaries in the New Issue Market-Registrars to

the Issue-Brokers to the Issue-Bankers to the Issue - Underwriters-Qualified Institutional

Placement and Qualified Institutional Buyers-Innovative Financial Instruments. (14 Hours)

233



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newww.paper.college.edu.ay

Module III

Secondary Market- Role and Functions of Stock Exchanges - Listing of Securities - Stock

Exchanges in India - Members of the Stock Exchanges- Methods of Trading in a Stock

Exchange- Online Trading- Depositories - Role - Mark to Market System - Stock Market

Indices - Methodology for Calculating Index. - Type of Speculators - Speculative Transactions

in Stock Exchanges - Insider trading - SEBI regulations- Foreign Institutional Investors in

Securities market-Foreign Portfolio Investment-Private Equity (18 Hours)

Module IV

Mutual Funds - Meaning - Objectives - Advantages - Classification of Mutual Funds - Exchange

Traded Fund- Constitution and Management of Mutual Funds in India- AMFI- Concept of

Net Asset Value - Advantages and limitations of Mutual Funds-

(12 Hours)

Module V

Derivatives (Brief study only)- Features of Derivatives - Types of Derivatives - Forwards -

Futures - Options-Swaps- Commodity Futures - Major Commodity Exchanges in India

(12 Hours)

234

RCMAS

NEWSTED TO MAINCHAN CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, ARRESTED BY MICTE.

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege-edulin severajagiricallege-edulin

Suggested Readings

- 1. Khan, M.Y., Indian Financial System, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 2. Singh, Preethi, Dynamics of Indian Financial System, Ane Books, New Delhi
- 3. Guruswami, S., Capital Markets, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- 4. Avadhani, V. A., Investment and Securities Market in India, Himalaya Publishing House.

Journals

SEBI and Corporate Laws - Taxmann, New Delhi SEBI Monthly Bulletin



RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal oring princillege edular several agriculture edular

Core Course: MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours:54 Credit: 3 Course Code CO3CRT10 Course Title Marketing Management Department Commerce Programme B.Com Model 2 3 Semester **Course Type** | Core Course 3 Hrs/Week 3 54 Credit **Total Hours Expected** Course Outcomes Cognitive PO, PSO CO NO. upon completion of this course students will Level NO. be able to: CO1 Understand the core marketing concepts U PO1

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create



EXTED TO MARKINA GANDHI UNIVERSITY KOTOMAM, ARMOND BY AICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 539 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principaliorapaginicallege edular servirajagakoolinge edular

Course Description

This course aims to provide students with a solid understanding of the basic principles of marketing management and their practical applications in business and industry. Students will explore key concepts such as market analysis, consumer behavior, product development, pricing strategies, promotional techniques, and distribution channels. Through case studies and real-world examples, students will develop the skills needed to formulate effective marketing strategies and drive business success

Objective: The objective of this course is to provide a sound understanding of the basic principles of marketing management and their applications in the business and industry.

Module I

Marketing Management–Market and Marketing- Meaning- Definition of marketingMarketing Concepts – Marketing environment- Functions of marketing-Marketing
Management- Marketing Mix- 4Ps and 4Cs- Importance of marketing mix- Factors affecting
marketing mix-Market Segmentation– Concept – Need – Basis-benefits- Market TargetingMarket Positioning- differentiated and undifferentiated marketing (12 Hours)

Module II

Product Mix- Product - Meaning- Classification of products- -Product Line and Product
Mix-New Product development- Steps- Reasons for failure of new products- - Product Life
Cycle- - Branding- Types of brand- Brand Equity- Brand Loyalty- Trade Mark- PackagingRole of packaging- Essentials of good packaging- Product Labelling- Marketing of servicesPricing of Products- Factors Influencing Pricing- Pricing Policies and Strategies -Types of
Pricing (12 Hours)

RCMAS

ENTED TO MANATINA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMONDO BY AICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955276 Email: principal orangericollege edular several agricollege edular

Module III

Price Mix – Pricing-Factors affecting pricing decision- Role of pricing in marketing strategy-Steps in formulating pricing- Pricing methods and strategies- Pricing of a new product-Resale Price Maintenance (12 Hours)

Module IV

Physical Distribution Mix- - Logistic and Supply Chain Management - Elements- Channels of Distribution - Types- Factors Affecting the Choice of a Channel of Distribution-Functions of various Intermediaries - retailing- Types of retailing- Direct Marketing- Merits and demerits (12 Hours)

Module V

Recent Trends in Marketing (Overview Only)-Relationship Marketing - Social Marketing - Online Marketing - Green Marketing-Tele Marketing - Viral Marketing- Relationship Marketing-De-marketing- Remarketing- Guerilla marketing - Ambush Marketing.

(6 Hours)

ENTED TO HARMONA CANDEL ORIVERSTY, KOTTWAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955276 Email: principal orangericollege edular several agricollege edular

- 1. Kotler, Philip & Keller, Kevin Lane, Koshy, Abraham, & Mithileshwar Jha, Marketing Management, A South Asian Perspective, Pearson Education.
- 2. Armstrong, Gary, and Kotler, Philip, The Essentials of Marketing, Pearson Education, New Delhi
- 3. Majaro, Simon, The Essence of Marketing, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- 4. Chhabra, T.N., Principles of Marketing, Sun India Publication.
- 5. Czimkota, Marketing Management, Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.
- 6. Biplab S Bose, Marketing management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Rajan Nair and Varma M M Marketing Management- Sultan Chand and Sons
- 8. Sontakki C N, Marketing Management- Kalyani Publishers
- 9. Ramaswamy V S and Namakumari Marketing Management, McMillan India Ltd



RALAGER VALLEY FIG., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0984-2955270 Email: principalismagnicollege.edu.in severapapricollege.edu.in

SEMESTER 4

Core Course: CORPORATE ACCOUNTS - II

Instructional He	ou	rs -90				Credit - 4					
Course Code	C	CO4CRT11									
Course Title	C	Corporate Accounts II									
Department	C	Commerce									
Programme	В	B.Com Model 2									
Semester	4	4									
Course Type	Course Type Core Course										
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90										
	•										
CO NO.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive Level PO, PSO NO.										
CO1		Formulate financial statements for banking C PO1									
CO2	C	Create revised balance sheets of corporate companies.									
CO3	C of	Create liquidator's final statement of account of corporate companies									
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C			U -U	nderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-Ar	alyze, E-					



extend to be a control of the contro

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular serviral agriculture edular

Course Description:

This course equips students with the skills to prepare financial statements for insurance companies and understand the accounting procedures for the reconstruction and liquidation of companies. Students will learn about the unique accounting principles and regulatory requirements applicable to insurance entities. Additionally, they will gain insights into the accounting processes involved in corporate reconstruction and liquidation scenarios, enhancing their proficiency in financial reporting and corporate finance.

Objective: To equip the students with the preparation of financial statements of insurance companies and to understand the accounting procedure for reconstruction and liquidation of companies.

Module - I

Accounts of Insurance Companies – Insurance Companies – Special Terms – Final
Accounts of Life Insurance – Revenue Account - Profit and Loss Account and Balance
Sheet (As per IRDA Regulation Act, 2002) – Determination of Profit in Life Insurance
Business – Valuation Balance Sheet – Accounts of General Insurance Companies (Fire
and Marine only) – Revenue Account – Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet (as
per IRDA Regulation Act) (18 Hours)

RCMAS

PARTY TO INDIVIDUAL CANDESS REPORTED AND TOTAL ASSESSED BY AUTHORITY

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955276 Email: principal orangericollege edular several agricollege edular

Module - II

Accounts of Banking Companies - Meaning - Important Provisions of Banking
Companies Act, 1949 - Preparation of Final Accounts of Banking Companies - Profit
and Loss Account, Balance Sheet -Transactions of Special Type - rebate on bills
discounted- Asset Classification and Provisions - Non Performing Assets- Capital
Adequacy.

(16 hours)

Module - III

Internal Reconstruction -Alteration of Share Capital - Capital Reduction -Accounting procedure- Surrender of Shares- Accounting Treatment - Revised Balance Sheet.

(14 Hours)

Module - IV

Amalgamation absorption and External Reconstruction – Meaning- Amalgamation in the nature of Merger, Purchase , External Reconstruction – Applicability of AS 14-Calculation of Purchase consideration (all methods) – Journal Entries in the books of Transferor and Transferee Companies, Revised Balance Sheet (excluding inter - company holdings)

Module -V

Liquidation of Companies - Meaning-Types - Contributories-Preferential Creditors-Fraudulent Preference- Preparation of Liquidator's Final Statement of Account (Statement of Affairs excluded).

(12 Hours)



PARTY TO BE A STORY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

- 1. Jain, S.P & Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswari, S.N & Maheswari, S.K., Advanced Accounting, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 3. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T.S., Advanced Accountancy, *S Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi*
- 4. Shukla, S.M., & Gupta, S.P, Advanced Accounting, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra.
- 5. MA Arulanandam and KS Raman, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 6. Raman B S, Corporate Accounting United Publishers
- 7. The Chartered Accountant (Journal), Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.





IESKED TO HARROMA GAADHI ONVERSTY KOTOMAN, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principaloring princillege adultr severalagiscollege adultr

Core Course: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS-II

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4 Course Code CO4CRT12 Course Title Quantitative Techniques for Business II Department Commerce B.Com Model 2 Programme Semester Course Type Core 4 Hrs/Week 5 90 Total Hours Credit **Expected** Course Outcomes Cognitive PO, PSO CO NO. Upon completion of this course students will Level NO. be able to: Make use of the basic concepts of bi-variate Аp CO1 PO5 data analysis in real-life problems Apply forecasting techniques in business CO₂ Aр PO5 scenario. CO₃ Understand the basic concepts of probability U PO1 Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principalioni/agricollege.edu.in

visua-policolinguadusy

Course Description:

This course equips students with the skills to prepare financial statements for insurance

companies and understand the accounting procedures for the reconstruction and liquidation

of companies. Students will learn about the unique accounting principles and regulatory

requirements applicable to insurance entities. Additionally, they will gain insights into the

accounting processes involved in corporate reconstruction and liquidation scenarios,

enhancing their proficiency in financial reporting and corporate finance.

Objective: The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with more advanced tools

of data analysis and forecasting and also to have an understanding of the fundamentals of

theory of probability

Module - I

Bi-Variate Data Analysis- I- Correlation - Concept- Correlation and Causation - Types of

Correlation- Methods- Scatter diagram and Correlation graph--Karl Pearson's Coefficient of

Correlation-Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient -- Probable Error-Concurrent Deviation

Method- Concept of lag and lead in correlation (Problems- Ungrouped Data only) (18 Hours)

Module II

Bi-Variate Data Analysis- II -Regression Analysis- Concept-Utility- Comparison of

correlation and regression- Lines of Regression- - Regression Equations and regression

coefficient- Algebraic Methods of studying regression- Standard Error of estimate -

(Problems- Ungrouped Data only) (16 Hours)

245

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND PORT OF THE PARTY AND PARTY AN



RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682-939. Phy 0984-2955270. Email: principalionaparisolikge edular severalgationing edular.

Module - III

Index Numbers-Meaning-Importance- Characteristics and uses of Index Numbers- Types of index numbers- Problems in construction of index numbers- Methods of constructing price index, quantity index and value index-: Unweighted Index numbers- Simple aggregative method and Simple average of price relatives method- Weighted Index numbers- Weighted average of price relative method- Weighted aggregative method applying Laspeyer's, Paasche's and Fishers methods- Test of Consistency of index numbers- Cost of Living Index Numbers and its Uses- Construction of cost of living index numbers- Aggregate expenditure method and family budget method- Concepts of Fixed base index numbers, chain based index numbers, base shifting, deflating and splicing(theory only)- Limitations of index numbers (16 Hours)

Module - IV

Time Series Analysis-Meaning-Definition- Components of Time Series-Time series analysis-Utility of Time Series Analysis- Mathematical models- Determination of Trend- Free hand curve method- Method of semi averages- Method of Moving Average-Method of Least Squares (first degree only)- Shifting the origin of trend- converting annual trend into monthly trend-

Module - V

Probability-Meaning-Definition - Basic Terms-Concepts-Approaches to Assigning Probability - Permutation and Combination-Theorems of Probability- Addition Theorem-Multiplication Theorem- Conditional Probability- Bayes Theorem of Inverse probability

(24 Hours)



ENTED TO MANAGEA GANDHI ONVERSITY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY WICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOXCHI. 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege.edu.in severappricollege.edu.in

- 1. Richard, Levin & Rubin, David, S., Statistics for Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. Spiegel, M.R., Theory and Problems of Statistics, Schaum's Outlines Series, McGraw Hill Publishing Co.
- 3. Kothari, C.R., Research Methodology, New Age Publications, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, J. K., Business Statistics, Pearson Education.
- 5. Gupta, S.C., Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 6. Gupta, S.P. & Gupta, Archana, Elementary Statistics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Elhance D N, Elhance, Veena and Aggarwal B M Fundamentals of Statistics , Kitab Mahal
- 8. Gupta, C B and Gupta, Vijay., An Introduction to Statistical Methods, Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pillai, RSN and Bagavathi, V., Statistics, S Chand& Co



AFFICIATED TO MAINAMA GANDER ORIVERSTYC KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4											
Course Code	C	CO4CRT13									
Course Title	Eı	Entrepreneurship Development and Project Management									
Department	C	Commerce									
Programme	В.	B.Com Model 2									
Semester	4	4									
Course Type	C	Core									
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90										
CO NO.	CO NO. Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive Level NO.										
CO1		Explain the entrepreneurial concepts and skills									
CO2		Identify the different steps in project Ap PO1									
CO3		Compile a business plan and start C PO3									
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create											



CHTED TO HARADHA GAADHI OHIVERSTYCKOTONAM, APPROXED BY KICTE

RALAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2959270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege edular severapgiricallege edular

Course Description:

This course is designed to foster entrepreneurial spirit among students and empower them with the knowledge and confidence to start their ventures. Students will explore entrepreneurial concepts, business planning, risk management, and innovation strategies. Through case studies and guest lectures, students will gain insights into the challenges and opportunities of entrepreneurship in India, enabling them to pursue entrepreneurial endeavors with conviction and resilience.

Objectives:

- To develop entrepreneurial spirit among students
- To empower students with sufficient knowledge to start up their venture with confidence
- To mould young minds to take up challenges and become employer than seeking employment and to make them aware of the opportunities and support for entrepreneurship in India

Module I

Introduction to Entrepreneurship- Definition and Meaning- Distinction between entrepreneur and manager- Characteristics and traits of an entrepreneur-, Skills - Motivation of Entrepreneur--Functions of an Entrepreneur- Role and importance of Entrepreneurship in economic development- Factors affecting growth of entrepreneurship (10 Hours)



Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalioni/agricollege.edu.in newww.paper.college.edu.ay

Module II

Classification of entrepreneurs- Dimensions of Entrepreneurship-Intrapreneurship-Technopreneurship- Cultural Entrepreneurship- International Entrepreneurship-Ecopreneurship- Social Entrepreneurship and Women Entrepreneurship- Problems faced by Women Entrepreneurs-Entrepreneurship in Agriculture sector and service sectors- New avenues- Dealership, Networking and Franchising- Entrepreneurship in MSME- Micro Small Medium Enterprises-Definition- Role of MSME- Steps to establish an enterprise. (25 Hours)

Module III

Project Identification-Project- Meaning- Types- Project Management- Project life Cycle-Project identification- Sources of Project idea- Constraints in a project- Sources of Business idea-Protecting the Idea-Legal Protection in India-Trademarks- Copyright- Patent-Geographical Indication- Designs-Plant and Farmer Rights-(15 Hours)

Module IV

Project Formulation and Report- Formulation of a project- Stages in project formulationpreparation of a project report- contents- project appraisal- various aspects of appraisal (Problems of appraisal techniques excluded) (20 Hours)



ENTED TO MANAGINA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTOMAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic serverappinoling edular

Module V

Entrepreneurial Support in India- Entrepreneurial Education and trainingEntrepreneurship Development Programmes- Objectives and Methodology- The Concept,
Role and Functions of Business Incubators- Start-Ups- Govt. of India Funding and Support
for Start-Ups- Cluster Development Schemes- Pradan Mantri Mudra Yojana- Industrial
Estates- Special Economic Zones- Other initiatives and assistance- Green Channel
clearances- - Bridge Capital- Seed Capital Assistance- Special Institutions for
Entrepreneurial Development and assistance in India-Functions of EDII, NIESBUD, NSIC,
SIDBI and DIC (20 Hours)

- 1. Anjan, R. Managing New Ventures, Concepts and Cases in Entrepreneurship, New Delhi, PHI Learning Private limited.
- 2. Bhide A, The Origin and Evolution of New Businesses, New York, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Brandt, S. C. (1997). Entrepreneuring: The 10 Commandments for Building a Growth Company. New Delhi: Mc Millan Business Books.
- 4. Manjunath, N. (2008). *Entrepreneurship & Management*. Bangalore: Sanguine Technical Publishers.
- 5. Khanka S S- Entrepreneurial Development- S Chand and Sons
- 6. Desai, Vasant- Small Scale Business and Entrepreneurship- Himalaya Publications
- 7. AP Padnekar, Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 8. Rao, VSP-Business, Entrepreneurship and Management-Vikas Publishing House
- 9. Pandya, Rameswary- . Skill Development and Entrepreneurship in India, New Century Publications





RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

SEMESTER 5

Core Course: COST ACCOUNTING-I

Instructional Ho	Hours: 108 Credit: 4							
Course Code	CO5CRT14	CO5CRT14						
Course Title	Cost Accounting I							
Department	Commerce							
Programme	B.Com Model 2							
Semester	5	5						
Course Type	Core Course	Core Course						
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	6	Total Hours	108				
CO NO.	_	Cours of this	e Outcomes course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1	Identify the cost corcost accounting	Ap	PO1					
CO2		Examine the techniques and procedures of inventory control & labour cost accounting						
CO3	Create cost sheet of	a ma	nufacturing firm	С	PO1			



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

VI Libringellookspirphysies

Course Description:

This course aims to familiarize students with cost concepts and the fundamentals of cost

accounting as a separate system of accounting. Students will learn about different cost

classifications, cost behavior, cost allocation methods, and costing techniques. Through

practical examples and case studies, students will develop skills in cost analysis, cost control,

and decision-making, enabling them to apply cost accounting principles effectively in

business settings.

Objectives: To familiarise the students with cost concepts and to make the students learn the

Fundamentals of cost accounting as a separate system of accounting.

Module I

Introduction to Cost Accounting- Meaning- Definition- Cost Concepts-Costing- Cost

Accounting- Cost Accountancy- Objectives and functions of Cost Accounting- Cost Unit- Cost

Centre- Responsibility Centres- Profit Centre- Cost Control- Cost Reduction- Distinction

between Cost Accounting and Financial Accounting-Essentials of a good costing system-

Installation of costing system- Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting- Advantages and

Disadvantages of Cost Accounting- Cost concepts and classification- elements of cost

(18 Hours)

SCHOOL SAME COME CANDER SHAPESTER STOTEMENT ASSESSED BY SCITE.

RCMAS

RAJAGIEL VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Pht 0484-2455270 Email: principalioniagricallege edular annougligationiage edular

Module II

Accounting and Control of Material Cost- Material Purchase Procedure- Inventory control-Material Stock Level-EOQ- ABC- VED and FSN Analysis-JIT- Stock turnover- Material Issue control- Stores records- Bincard and Stores ledger- Documents authorizing movement of materials-Inventory systems: Perpetual and Periodic Inventory System-Continuous Stock Taking - Material Losses-Wastage- Scrap- Spoilage-Defectives- Pricing of issue of materials-FIFO- LIFO- Simple Average- Weighted Average (25 Hours)

Module III

Accounting and Control of Labour Cost-Time Keeping and Time Booking-Methods - Systems of Wage Payment-Time Rate System- Piece Rate System- Differential Piece Rate - Taylor's differential piece rate system- Merrick's differential piece rate system- Gantt Task and Bonus plan- Incentive Plans- Halsey Plan - Rowan Plan-Idle Time- Overtime and their Accounting Treatment- Labour Turnover- Causes and effects- Methods of Calculating Labour Turnover. (20 Hours)

Module IV

Accounting for Overhead-Classification of Overhead-Segregation of semi variable overhead-Production overhead-Allocation and apportionment-Primary and Secondary Distribution Summary-Absorption of Overhead-Methods of absorption of overheads-Overhead absorption rates-Actual and pre-determined rates-Blanket and Multiple rates-Overabsorption and Under-absorption-Reasons-Disposal-Introduction to Activity Based Costing (Problems of ABC excluded) (20 Hours)



SKTED TO HARWANA GANDHI OHIVERSTY KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY KICTE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular several agriculture dulla

Module V

Preparation of Cost Sheet- Cost sheet- Objectives- preparation- Tender and Quotation-Reconciliation Statement -Need- Reasons for disagreements in Profits-Preparation-Memorandum Reconciliation Account (20 Hours)

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Iyengar, S. P., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Maheswari, S.N., Advanced Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. J Madegowda, Advanced cost accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 6. Shukla, M.C., and Grewal, T.S., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 7. Lall Nigam B M and Jain I C, Cost Accounting Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall of India



APPLICATED TO MAIN/AMA GANDHI ORIVERSTYCKOTOWAY, APPROXED BY ACTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Core Course : ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	COS	CO5CRT15						
Course Title	Env	ironment Manage	emei	nt and Human Rights				
Department	Con	nmerce						
Programme	B.C	om Model 2						
Semester	5							
Course Type	Cor	Core						
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90						
CO NO.	Upo		ours this	e Outcomes course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.		
CO1		ntify the various ations, and the cor		ronmental issues, its t of ecosystem	Ар	PO 2		
CO2		Examine the recent developments in commerce to address the environmental issues PO 2						
CO3		Understand about right to information act and human rights PO 1						
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create								

RCMAS

ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic several against linguistic linguistics.

- United Nations Development Programme, Human Development Report 2004: Cultural Liberty in Today's Diverse World, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- 2. Monica Loss,,Green Marketing Strategies and Consumer Behaviour, Global Vision Publishing House
- 3. Robert Dahlstrom- Green Marketing: Theory, Practice and Strategies, Cengage Learning India Private Limited
- 4. A N Sarkar, Green Banking, Atlantic Publishers
- 5. Thomas Aronsson and Karl Gustaf Lofgren, Edgar Handbook of Environmental Accounting, Elgar Publishing
- 6. M Sarngadharan and G Raju , Tourism and Sustainable Economic

 Developments: Indian and Global Perspectives New Century Publishers
- 7. ICAI Study Material of Auditing
- 8. Right to Information Act, 2005





IN SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principalaring phoning e-edular severapaphoning e-dular

Complementary Course 3:

(Common for Finance and Taxation, Marketing, Travel and Tourism and Logistics Management streams)

E-COMMERCE

Instructional Ho	nstructional Hours-90 Credit-4						
Course Code	COS	CO5CMT07					
Course Title	E-C	ommerce					
Department	Con	nmerce					
Programme	Bco	com Model 2 Finance and Taxation com Model 2 Marketing com Model 2 Logistics Management					
Semester	5						
Course Type	Con	Complementary					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90					
CO No.	Upo		ours this	e Outcomes course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.	
CO1	and	Compare the different models of E-commerce and to make use of various applications of e-commerce					
CO2	_	Explain the various threats and security measures in e-commerce PSO2					
CO3		Understand the steps in building a website for e-commerce business U					
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create							

Section to leave that calculate the section and that a section of facts



Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapagnicollège educa

newarijagkicolinge.edu.in

Course Description:

This course builds competencies in understanding basic and emerging E-Commerce topics. It

explores E-Commerce from an enterprise perspective, emphasizing strategic IT roles in

enhancing organizational competitive positions. Students will gain insights into the

dynamic nature of digital commerce and its impact on business strategy and operations.

Objectives:

This course intents to build competencies in students-

• To understand the basic and emerging topics in E-Commerce

• To discuss E-Commerce from an enterprise point of view and think strategically

about the role of IT for an organization's competitive position

Module I

Overview of Electronic Commerce: Introduction to E-Commerce-Definition - Features -

Advantages - Disadvantages and Challenges - Functions of E-Commerce - E-commerce

transaction cycle - E-commerce opportunities - Types of E-Commerce- B2C-B2B-C2C- C2B-

B2E- B2G- P2P - Models of E-Commerce - E-Commerce and E-Business - Transition to e-

commerce in India (20 Hours)

Module II

Application of E-Commerce: E-Banking - Online Share Trading - M-Commerce - E-Learning

- E- Publishing - E-marketing - E-advertising - E-branding - Online Entertainment - Online

Career Services - Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) -



RCMAS

Proceedings of the control of the co

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph. 0498-2935270 Email: principalompagnicollège-eduay

Big Data Analysis - Cloud Computing - Google Analytics - Digital India Initiatives - E-Governance - E-Aadhar - Digital Locker - E-Sign - PayGov - Mobile Seva - eTaal

(25 Hours)

Module III

E-payment Systems: E-payment requirements - Debit/Credit card payment - Net banking - Smartcard based payment - Digital token based payment - Digital wallet - e-cheque - e-cash - Cash on Delivery -Payment gateway - Risk in e-payment - Security Standard for Electronic Payment System (12 Hours)

Module IV

E-Commerce Security: Need for Security of E-Merchant/Service Provider, Security of Clients, Basic Security Issues in E-Commerce- security threats – security measures - Digital Signature - Digital Certificate - Cyber Law – Provisions of IT Act 2000 - Penalties and Adjudication – Cyber related provisions under IPC - E-Commerce and Consumer Protection in India.

(18 Hours)

Module V

Setting up of E-Commerce Business: Website development - Open Source E-Commerce Platforms - Components of website - Promotion of Websites and Apps - Search Engine Optimisation - Search Engine Marketing - Social Media Optimisation - Viral Marketing - Electronic Customer Relationship Management (ECRM) - Electronic Supply Chain Management (15 Hours)



ENTED TO HANKINA CANDIN ONVERSITY KOTONAM, ARMOND BY WICTE

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege-edulin severapapirollege-edulin

- 1. Daniel Minoli, E. M. (2014). Web Commerce Technology Handbook. New Delhi: Tata McGrow Hill.
- 2. Dave, C. (2014). E- Business and E-Commerce Management . New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- 3. Deital, H. M. (2013). e-Business and e-Commerce for Managers. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- 4. Goyal, D. (2010). Management Information System. New Delhi: Macmillan.
- 5. Joseph, P. (2012). E Commerce- An Indian Perspective (5 ed.). New Delhi: PHI.
- 6. Kamalesh, K. B. (2012). E-Commerce, the Cutting Edge of Business. New Delhi: Tata McGrow Hill.
- 7. Schneider Gary, P. (2015). Electronic Commerce (11 ed.). United Kingdom: Cengage Learning.



IN SECURITY WAS CONCEDED WITH THE WAY OF THE PARTY AND THE WAY OF THE PARTY OF THE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principal original legeledusy serviral galantiege edusy

Complementary Course 3: Programming in C

(Computer Application Stream)

Instructional hours-	(54 theory and 36	practical)	Credit-4
----------------------	-------------------	------------	----------

CO NO.		±	ours this	e Outcomes course students will	Cognitiv e Level	PO, NO.	PSO	
		ı	ı	ı				
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54			
Course Type	Co	omplementary Cou	rses					
Semester	5	5						
Programme	В.	B.Com Model 2 Computer Application						
Department	Co	Commerce						
Course Title	Pr	Programming In C (Theory)						
Course Code	CC	CO5CMT08						
	nours- (54 theory and 56 practical)							

CO NO.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:	Cognitiv e Level	PO, PSO NO.
CO1	To understand basic concepts of programming and various decision making and branching in C		PSO3
CO2	Explain arrays and string handling in C	U	PSO3
CO3	Illustrate user defined functions, pointers, structures and unions in C	U	PSO3

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND ASSOCIATION ASSOCI

RCMAS

RAJACER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalizing-epiticillege-edular servizigiphicologe-edular

Course Description:

This course introduces basic programming concepts in C, covering decision making and branching. Students will learn about arrays, string handling, user-defined functions, pointers, structures, and unions. Emphasis is placed on practical coding skills and problem-solving

techniques, preparing students for advanced programming challenges

Module I

Basic concepts of programming. Algorithm and flowchart. Importance of C, Basic structure of C programs, C character set, Identifiers and keywords, Constants, variables, Data typesprimary, derived and user defined data types. Defining symbolic constants, Declaration of variables, Operators and expressions- Arithmetic, Relational, Logical, Assignment, Increment & decrement and conditional operators, Evaluation of expressions, operator precedence.

Input and output operations- Formatted input and formatted output.

(10 Hours)

Module II

Decision making and Branching: Simple If statement, if else, nesting of if .. else statement, Else if ladder, switch statements. Looping- while, do while, for statements, nested loop, break, continue and go to statements. (24 Hours)

Module III

Arrays- one dimensional and two dimensional arrays, Character arrays and strings, declaring string variables, Reading strings from terminal and writing strings to screen String handling functions.

(24 Hours)

Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

Physical Physics (NAME AND STATE OF STA

Email: principalion/agricollege.edu.in serviva/agricollege.edu.in

Module IV

User defined functions - Need for user defined functions, Elements of function, Definition of

functions, function call, Function declaration, Category of functions, Recursion, Scope,

visibility and lifetime of variables. library functions: - Math.h, String.h, Conio.h and Stdio.h.

(12 Hours)

Module V

Structures and Unions: Defining structure, Declaring structure variables, Accessing structure

members, Unions- Definition, Difference between structure and Union, Pointer:

Fundamentals - Understanding pointers, Declaration of pointer, Pointer expressions,

(20 Hours)

Practical Session

1. Programs using branching statements

2. Programs using loops

3. Programs using one dimensional array and two dimensional array

4. Programs using User defined functions

5. Simple programs using pointers

Suggested Readings

Programming in ANSI C - E Balaguruswamy - Mc GrawHill Education

References

1. Let Us C - Yashavant Kanetker - BpB Publications



RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAGE
ATTECHTO IN ARCHITOLOGY CHOTTONAM, ARPROSED BY AUCTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principalarinjagiricallegevedusy servivajagiricallegevedusy

SEMESTER 6 Core Course: COST ACCOUNTING- II

Instructional Hours: 108 Credit: 4

Instructional Hours: 108 Credit: 4							
Course Code	CO6	CRT17					
Course Title	Cost	Accounting 2					
Department	Com	merce					
Programme	B.Co	m Model 2					
Semester	6						
Course Type	Core	Core Course					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	6	Total Hours	108		
CO NO.	Upo		ours of T	e Outcomes his Course Students	0001111770	PO, PSO NO.	
CO1	techr			nethods of costing different types of		PO1	
CO2		Apply the marginal costing principles in decision-making situations in business PO6					
CO3		Create budget using various budgeting C PO1					
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create							



TREASTRONG COLLEGE OF MANAGED BY METE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph. 0498-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicollege-edula

rewasjagkicolingenduty

Course Description:

This course acquaints students with various costing methods and techniques used in

different industries. Students learn to identify and apply appropriate costing methods based

on industry type. Through case studies and practical exercises, students gain proficiency in

costing techniques, enabling them to make informed decisions in cost management and

control.

Objectives:

To acquaint the students with different methods and techniques of costing and to enable the

students to identify the methods and techniques applicable for different types of industries.

Module I

Specific Order Costing- Job Costing - Meaning - Procedure- Batch Costing- Meaning-

Procedure- Economic Batch Quantity- Contract Costing-Meaning- Objectives- Work-in-

Progress Work Certified and Uncertified- Retention money and progress payments-

Determination of Profit on Incomplete Contract-Treatment-Balance Sheet-Escalation Clause-

Cost-plus Contract. (20 Hours)

THE WIND TO MARKOWA CAMPROPRISTS NOTTINAM, ANYONED BY WICTE

RALAGERI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI. 682 539 Ph. 0484-2455270 Email: principalioropagnicollege edular

newwajapkicolinge.edu.xy

Module II

Operating Costing- Definition- Transport costing- Canteen costing- Hospital costing

(15 Hours)

Module III

Process Costing- Process Accounts- Process Losses- Normal and Abnormal losses- Abnormal Gain - Treatment- Joint Products and By-products- Methods of Apportioning Joint costs- Accounting for By- products (24 Hours)

Module IV

Marginal Costing and Break Even Analysis- Marginal Costing- Meaning-Definition-Difference between Marginal Costing and Absorption Costing - Differential Costing-Advantages and Disadvantages of Marginal Costing -Break Even Analysis- Cost Volume Profit Analysis- Break even chart- Simple Break Even Chart- Marginal Costing and Decision Making- Pricing Decisions- Key Factor- Make or Buy- Sales Mix- Acceptance of foreign Order. (25 Hours)

Module V

Budget and Budgetary Control- Meaning and Definition- Objectives- Steps in budgetary control- - Budget Manual Budget Committee- Budget key factor- Types of budgets- Advantages and limitations of budgetary control- Preparation of Cash Budget and Flexible Budget- Zero base Budgeting- Performance Budgeting. (24 Hours)



THE WITCH TO MANAGEMENT CAMEN CONTROL NOT TAKEN. ANY ONE OF WICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKONIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginion lege-edular severappinion lege-edular

- 1. Jain, S.P., & Narang, K.L., Advanced Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Iyengar, S. P., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Maheswary, S.N., Advanced Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Shukla, M.C., & Grewal, T. S., Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 6. J Madegowda, Advanced cost accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 7. Lall Nigam B M and Jain I C- Cost Accounting Principles and Practice- Prentice Hall of India





AFFICIATED TO MARKINIA GANDHI ORIVERSTIC KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALACIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principaloriquiginicollege.edu.in severapapricollege.edu.in

Core Course: ADVERTISEMENT AND SALES MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 72	Credit: 3
-------------------------	-----------

Course Code	CO6	CO6CRT18					
Course Title	Adv	ertisement and Sale	es Ma	nagement			
Department	Com	nmerce					
Programme	B.Cc	om Model 2					
Semester	6						
Course Type	Core	Core Course					
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72		
	•						
CO NO.	_	n completion of th	ourse is c	e Outcomes ourse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.	
CO1				ndvertising, advertising n marketing scenario.	U	PO7	
CO2	and	Apply knowledge of advertising research methods					
CO3		Explain the concepts of sales promotion and personal selling for strategic marketing decisions.					
Cognitive Leve Create	Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-						



Phy.0484-2955270

Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newww.papercollege.edu.ay

Course Description:

This course introduces students to the strategy, concepts, and methods of advertising and

sales promotion. Students learn about advertising principles, promotional techniques, and

strategies for effective communication. Through case studies and practical applications,

students develop skills in designing and implementing advertising and sales promotion

campaigns to achieve marketing objectives.

Objective:

To make the students aware of the strategy, concept and methods of advertising and sales

promotion.

Module I

Introduction: Advertising-Meaning-Origin and development - Objectives-Importance-

Functions of advertising-Role of advertisement in marketing mix- Classification and Types of

advertisement- Merits and demerits- Advertisement process- Advertising planning- Key

players in advertising industry- Advertisement agencies- Types and functions of advertising

agencies- -Advertisement campaign - Social, economical and legal aspects of advertisement-

Ethics in advertisement- meaning- perceived role of advertisement-Forms of ethical violation-

misleading advertisements- advertising to children- product endorsements- stereotyping,

cultural, religious and racial sensitivity in advertising- obscenity in advertising-misleading

and deceptive advertising- false claims-Advertisement Standards Council of India -

Regulation of advertising in India (18 Hours)

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND ASSOCIATION ASSOCI



RAJAGEI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 539 Phrose-295526 Email: principalionipagnicallege-edular anivorgagicollege-edular

Module II

Advertisement appeal and media- Advertisement appeal- Meaning- essentials of an advertisement appeal- types of appeal- advertisement copy- requisites of an effective advertisement copy-types of copy- Elements of copy-Lay out- Functions of lay out- Elements of layout- Principles of design and layout- copy writing- qualities of a good copy writer-- Copy testing and advantages- Advertising media-Media planning and strategy-Types of media- Media selection-Importance of media planning and selection- problems in media planning- Internet as an advertisement medium- Objects of internet advertisement- Advantages and disadvantages of internet advertising – Permission marketing- Steps in

permission marketing-

Module III

Adverting research-Need for advertisement research- Measuring the effectiveness of advertising- Importance of measuring the effectiveness- Methods: Pre-testing, Concurrent testing and Post- testing- Constraints in measuring the effectiveness-DAGMARmodel

(10 Hours)

(18 Hours)

Module IV

Sales promotion-Promotion mix- Components- Sales promotion-Concept- Definition-Scope-Objectives- Importance of sales promotion- Methods and techniques of sales promotion -Sales promotion strategies- Differences between advertisement and sales promotion — Advantages and drawbacks of sales promotion- Sales promotion budget and its preparation-Sales promotion campaign-Evaluation of sales promotion strategies

(18 Hours)



ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalaring grincollege adular severapapinologic edular

Module V

Personal selling-Nature and importance-Essential elements of personal selling- Process-Principles of personal selling- Types of sales persons-Sales force management-Designing and managing the sales force- Evaluating sales force (8 Hours)

- 1. Wells, Moriarty & Burnett, Advertising, Principles & Practice, Pearson Education
- Kenneth Clow. Donald Baack, Integrated Advertisements, Promotion and Marketing communication, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,
- 3. S. H. H. Kazmi and Satish K Batra, Advertising & Sales Promotion, Excel Books, New Delhi,
- 4. Manendra Mohan Advertising Management Concepts and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill
- 5. Sherlekar, Victor & Nirmala Prasad Advertising Management Himalaya Publishing House
- 6. S.A. Chunawalla Promotion Management Himalaya Publishing House
- 7. C.L. Tyagi, Arun Kumar- Advertising Management- Atlantic Publishers and Distributors



CO₃

EXTED TO MARKIMA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTTMAM, APPROXED BY KICTE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KISOHT - 682-939 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orinjeginical lege-edular serverajagistoolinge-edular

Complementary course 4: (For Finance and Taxation Stream) INCOME TAX – ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING

Instructional hours: 90 Credit: 4 Course Code | CO6CMT09 Course Title | Income Tax- Assessment and Planning Department Commerce Programme B.Com Model 2 Finance and Taxation Semester 6 Course Type Complementary Course Credit Hrs/Week 5 **Total Hours** 90 Expected Course **Outcomes** Cognitive PO, **PSO** Upon completion of this course students CO No. Level No. will be able to: CO₁ **Evaluate Tax Implications for Entities** Ε PSO 01 Analyze Tax Planning and Management CO₂ PO 05 An Strategies

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Real-World

Αp

Apply Tax Provisions

Scenarios

PO 06

RALAGIRI VALLEY RO., KAKKANAD, KOCHI.: 682 039 Email: principal prayagint tillege eduly newww.njagkicollege.edu.tr

Course Description

This course equips students with the skills to evaluate tax implications for various entities, analyze tax planning and management strategies, and apply tax provisions to real-world scenarios. Emphasis is on practical understanding and strategic application of tax laws to optimize financial decisions and compliance.

Module 1

Assessment Of Firms & Association Of Persons: Conditions to Assess a Firm as a Partnership Firms - Unders Sections. 184 and 185 - Computation of Tax on Total Income of a Firm -Alternate Minimum Tax - Assessment of Association of persons/ Body of Individuals -Computation of Income of an AOP or BOI - Taxability on Share of Profit From AOP or BOI (30 Hour)

Module 2

Assessment of co-operative societies: Rate of tax for co-operative societies - Deductions from gross total income under chapter VI A applicable to co-operative societies - Computation of Taxable Income and Tax Liability. (15 Hours)

Module

Assessment of HUF: Hindu Coparcener - Karta of the Family, Schools of Hindu Law -Residential status of H.U.F- Computation of Income – tax payable. (10 Hours)

Module 4 Assessment of Companies (Theory only): Domestic Company - Foreign Company - Company in which Public are Substantially Interested - Rate of Tax applicable for Indian Companies - Rate of Tax applicable for Foreign Companies - Deductions from the gross total income, under Chapter VIA - Minimum Alternate Tax - Book Profit for the purpose of MAT



PEDTO HARRIMA GANDHI OHIVERSIYO KOTONAM, ARMIONED BY AICTE

RAIAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL - 682 939 Ph-9464-2455270 Email: principalizinjagrikollege-edular

- Tax Credit for Minimum Alternate Tax - Corporate dividend tax - Tax Under Tonnage Tax System. (10 Hours)

Module 5 Tax planning(Theory only): Tax evasion -Tax avoidance - Tax planning - Tax management - Difference between Tax Planning and Tax Evasion - Difference between Tax Planning and Tax Management - .Need for Tax Planning - Limitations of Tax Planning - Tax Planning for Employees - Tax planning relating to income from house property - Tax planning relating to income from business - Tax planning relating to capital gains - Tax planning relating to income from other sources. (25 Hours)

- 1. Singhania, Vinod, K, & Singhania Monica Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxmann Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Mehrotra, H.C., & Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes Law and Practice- Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra.
- 3. Gaur, V.P., & Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Income Tax Act



ADMED BY ANCIE

RALAGER WALLEY F.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph.0498-2950270 Email: principal orange incollege edular serviral particular pre-dular

Credit 4

Complementary course 4:

(For Computer Application Stream)

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Instructional Hours 90	(Theory 54 and Practical 36	
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

		·							
Course Code	CC	CO6CMT10							
Course Title	Da	atabase Managemer	ıt Sy	stem					
Department	Co	ommerce							
Programme	В.	Com Model 2 Comp	outei	Application					
Semester	6								
Course Type	Co	Core							
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54				
	1								
CO NO.	U	1	ours his c	e Outcomes ourse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1		nderstand the bar plications of databa		concepts and the ystems	U	PSO1			
CO2		Familiar with database storage structures and Access techniques							
CO3		Master in MS Access through query generation and report creation PSO2							
Cognitive Leve Create	el : 1	R- Remember, U-U1	nder	standing, Ap-Apply, A	n-Analyze, E-	Evaluate, C-			

RALAGIRI VALLEY RO., KAKKANAD, KOCHI.: 682 039 Email: principal on a gritcollege eduly newww.njagkicollege.edu.tr

Course Description

This course familiarizes students with database management concepts, equipping them to handle databases for business firms. Emphasis is on practical skills in database design, implementation, and management, enabling students to effectively organize, retrieve, and

utilize business data to support organizational operations and decision-making.

Objective: To familiarize the students with the concepts of database management and to

equip them to handle the database for business firms.

Module I

Database Concepts: Meaning – Character- Field-Record-File-Database- Types of Databases-Entities, Attributes, Keys - DBMS - Advantages of Database Systems - Entity Relationship

Concepts -Data Independence - Components of DBMS.

(10 Hours)

Module II

RDBMS & Relationships in Database: Data Models - Relational Data Model - RDBMS -Relationships- Types of Relationships - One to One - One to Many - Many to Many -Functional Dependency - Normalization: Meaning, Schemas (1NF, 2NF, 3NF)- Defining

Relationships -Referential Integrity- Key: Candidate key, Primary key Foreign Key.

(14 Hours)

Module III

Basic Elements of Ms- Access 2013: Introduction - Objects in Ms- Access - Create, Open, and Close a Database - Creating a Data Table - Different ways of Creating Tables - Data Types -The Primary Key - Properties of the Fields - Saving a Table - Closing a Table - Modifying Data Tables - Creating Table Relationships -Editing Relationships. (24 Hours)

RCMAS

ENTED TO MAINAMA CANDIN ON VENSUS KOTOWAY, ANY ONED BY WICTE

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2455270 Email: principal anajaginical lege-edular servirajagikoolinge-edular

Module IV

Queries & Forms in Access: Types of Queries - Creating a Query - Saving Queries - Summary Queries - Cross Tab Queries - Action Queries - Forms - The Form Wizard - Editing the Data in a Form - The Form Design View - The Form Design Bar - The Toolbox - Working with Controls. (24Hours)

Module -V

Reports in Access: The Report Wizard - The Report Design View - The Report Design Bar - The Toolbox - The Preview Window - Grouping and Sorting - Printing a Report (18 Hours)

Practical Training: Creating and Modifying Data base - Creating Relationship between Tables - Using Queries for Viewing and Modifying Data from Tables - Working with Forms - Managing Controls in Forms - Generating Reports.

- 1. Ritchie, Collin, Principles of database systems and Design.
- 2. An Introduction to Database Systems: C.J. Date, A.Kannan & S.Swamynathan- Pearson Education.
- 3. Elmasri, Ramez and Navathe, Shamkant B, Fundamentals of Database Systems.
- 4. Viescas, John L and Conrad Jeff, Microsoft Office Access 2013 Inside Out.
- 5. Connolly, Thomas and Begg, Carolynn, Learning SQL A step-by-step guide.
- 6. Michael Alexander, Richard Kusleika, Access 2013 Bible, Wiley Books.
- 7. Joan Lambert & Joyce Cox, Microsoft Access 2013 Step by step, Microso





ENTERTO HARMONA CANDELL HISTORY KOTTONAM, ARRECTED BY AIRTE

RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principalism pagnicollege adults servangaphicology edults

Complementary Course III : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR (Common For Marketing stream and Logistics Management stream)

Instructional Hours-90 Credit-4

Course Code	CC	O6CMT12					
Course Title	Co	nsumer Behavioui	•				
Department	Co	mmerce					
Programme	Вс	om Model II Mark	eting				
Semester	6						
Course Type	Со	Complementary III					
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90		

CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:		PO, PSO No.
	Understand the fundamental theories and		
CO1	concepts in consumer behaviour	U	PSO2
	Examine the role of culture, sub-culture		
	reference groups on consumer decision		
CO2	making	An	PSO2
	Explain the concept of Consumerism and		
CO3	Organisational Buying Behaviour	U	PSO2

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newww.jagkicollege.edu.ty

Course Description:

This course provides foundational knowledge of the environmental and ecological aspects of

the tourism industry. It emphasizes the impact of tourism on natural ecosystems and explores

sustainable practices to minimize negative effects. Students will gain insights into balancing

tourism development with environmental conservation.

Objective- To provide the basic knowledge of environmental and ecological aspects of

tourism industry

Module I

Introduction- Concept-Diversity of Consumer Behaviour-Characteristics of Indian Consumer

Behaviour – Applications of Consumer Behaviour Knowledge in Marketing-Difficulties &

(16 Hours) Challenges in Predicting Consumer Behaviour-Emerging Issues

Module II

Consumer Needs- Motives- Theories of Motivation and their Application-Personality and

Self- concept-Theories of Personality-Perception-Thresholds of Perception- Consumer

Attitude-Attitude Formation- Communication and Persuasion- Self-image- Life Style

Analysis-Learning-Theories and its Application- Cognitive Learning Theories- Conditioning

Theories. (20 Hours)

Module III

Influence on Consumers-Family-Social Class- Group Dynamics and Consumer Reference

Groups- Cultural and Sub- cultural Aspects- Values- Beliefs- Tradition- Cross Cultural

Consumer Behaviour.

280

(16 Hours)

RCMAS

SKEED TO MANACINA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTOMAN, ARMONDO BY AUCTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic serverappins of special s

Module IV

Consumer Decision Making-Process of Decision Making-Models- Economic-Learning-Psychological-Sociological-Howard Seth-Engel-Kollat Model-NICOSIA Model- Diffusion of Innovations- Post Purchase Behaviour and Consumer Loyalty- Consumer Satisfaction Concept- Expectancy-Disconfirmation-Equity Theory- Attribution Theory-Loyalty Programmes- Types- Dissonance Management (20 Hours)

Module-V

Consumerism and Organizational Behaviour-Definition-Evolution of Consumerism-Consumer Protection Acts- Redressal Agencies-Organizational Behaviour- Meaning- Factors Influencing it- Organizational Buying Process- Future Trends (18 Hours)

- 1. Nair, Suja, R., Consumer Behaviour in Indian Perspective, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 2. Sontakki, C.N., Consumer Behaviour, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 3. Desmond, Consuming Behaviour, Palgrave MacMillan, Guragaon
- 4. Jain, P.C., and Monika Bhatt, Consumer Behaviour In Indian Context, S.Chand& Company, New Delhi.
- 5. Schiffman, L.G., & Kanuk, L. L., Consumer Behaviour, Pearson Education, New Delhi



APPLICATED TO MARKINIA GANDHI ORIVERSTIC KOTOMAN, APPROVED BY KICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular newspapercollege.edu.tr

Core Course: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CO6CRT20								
Course Title	Management Accounting								
Department	Commerce								
Programme	Bcom Model II								
Semester	6								
Course Type	Core Course								
Credit	4 Hrs/	Week	5	Total Hours	90				
CO No.	Expect Upon be able	completion o	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1	Unders accoun	O	U	PO1					
CO2	financi	organizatio al statement or manageria		PO6					
CO3		knowledge low statemer	Ap	PO1					
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create									

Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

EAL

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalomyagnicollège eduar

sownijageicologischedust

Course Description:

This course acquaints students with management accounting techniques for financial

statement analysis and interpretation. Additionally, students study the basic framework of

financial reporting, enabling them to understand the preparation and presentation of

financial statements in accordance with relevant standards and regulations.

Objective: To acquaint the students with management accounting techniques for the analysis

and interpretation of financial statements and to study the basic framework of financial

reporting.

Module I

Introduction to Management Accounting - Meaning- evolution- Definition- Nature and

characteristics- scope- Objectives- Functions- Distinction between financial accounting and

management accounting- distinction between cost accounting and management accounting-

Tools of management accounting- Limitations of Management accounting (10 Hours)

Module II

Financial Statement Analysis - Financial Statements -Nature and limitations of financial

statements- Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statements- Objectives - Importance -

Types of Financial Analysis - Internal- External - Horizontal - Vertical - Techniques of

Analysis - Comparative Statements - Common Size Statements - Trend Analysis. (15 Hours)

Module III

Ratio Analysis - Meaning - Objectives- Importance and Uses - Limitations - Types and

classification of Ratios - Liquidity Ratios -Solvency Ratios- Activity Ratios - Profitability

Ratios - Preparation of Trading and Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet by using

Ratios. (25 Hours)

RCMAS

SETED TO INAMEDIAN CANDER CONVENIENCE NOTTINAM, ANYMORED BY AICTE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular several agriculture dulla

Module IV

Fund flow Analysis – Introduction – Meaning and Definition of Fund - Need for Fund Flow Statement – Managerial Uses- Limitations –Schedule of Changes in Working Capital- Funds from operations- Preparation of Fund Flow Statement. (20 Hours)

Module V

Cash Flow Statement – Introduction – Meaning – Uses- Comparison between Fund Flow Statement and Cash Flow Statement – Preparation of Cash Flow Statement as per Accounting Standard 3 – Direct Method and Indirect method (20 Hours)

- Manmohan & Goyal, S.N., Management Accounting, Sahithya Bhawan Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Lal, Jawahar, Corporate Financial Reporting, Theory & Practice, Taxmann Applied Services, New Delhi.
- 3. J Madegowda, Advanced Management Accounting, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 4. Arora, M. N., Cost Accounting and Management Accounting, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. S P Gupta, Management Accounting, Sahityabhavan, Agra
- 6. Raiyani, J. R., & Lodha, G., International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) and Indian Accounting Practices, New Century Publications.
- 7. Pillai R S N and Bagavathi- Management Accounting- S Chand & Company
- 8. Management Accountant (Journal), Institute of Cost Accountants of India, Kolkata.



RESIDED HARRIMA CANDELOHIVEISTY KOTTIMAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph. 0498-2953270 Email: principal orangericollege edular severappinoologie edular

Optional Core Courses Finance & Taxation SEMESTER III

Optional - 1- GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Instructional hours 90 Credit 4

Course Code	CO3OCT01								
Course Title	Goods and Services Tax								
Department	Commerce								
Programme	B.C	B.Com Model 2 Finance and Taxation							
Semester	3	3							
Course Type	Op	Optional Course							
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
CO No.	Up	oected Coon completion of the able to:	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1	Un	derstand the vari	U	PSO 1					
CO2	Identify the time, place & value of supply and eligible ITC				E	PSO 1			
CO3	Explain the procedure of registration, return filing and payment of GST				An	PSO1			
Cognitive Level : R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create									



RAJAGIRI COLLI

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal oring princillege edular several agriculture edular

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive overview of GST law in the country, emphasizing practical applications and enhancing employability in commercial tax practices. Students will gain a foundational understanding of GST principles, compliance procedures, and their implications for businesses, preparing them for careers in tax consultancy and financial management.

Course objective : To give the students a general understanding of the GST law in the country with a practical perspective and employability to the students in the commercial tax practices.

Module I

Stages of Evolution of GST - Methodology of GST - CGST - SGST - IGST - Important concepts and Definitions. GSTN. (30 Hours)

Module II

Levy and Collection of Tax - Scope of Supply - Composite and Mixed Supplies- Levy and Collection - Time of Supply of Good s- Time of Supply of Services - Input Tax Credit - Recovery of Credit - Tax Invoice - Unauthorised Collection of Tax - Credit Notes - Debit Notes - Accounts and Records. (20 Hours)

RAJAGIRI COLLEGE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 539 Phr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orangericollege edular serviral agricollege edular

Module III

Registration - Returns And Payment of Tax - Persons Liable for Registration - Compulsory Registration - Deemed Registration - Procedure For Registration - Amendment of Registration - Cancellation of Registration - Returns - Furnishing Details of Supplies - Payment of Tax, Interest, Penalty - Tax Deduction At Source - Collection of Tax At Source - Refunds.

(15 Hours)

Module IV

Assessment - Types - Audit Inspection - Search - Seizure - Inspection of Goods in Movement - Power of Authorities - Demands And Recovery - Fraud and Suppression of Facts - Liabilities - Provisional Attachment. (15 Hours)

Module V

Appeals - Appellate Authorities - Powers - Procedure - Appeal to High Court - Supreme Court - Offences and Penalties. (10 Hours)

(All the provisions in the Central GST, State GST and Integrated GST Acts and Rules as amended up to date will be applicable)

- 1) Indirect Taxes Vinod K Singania, Taxmann's Publications, New Delhi
- 2) Indirect Taxes H.C Mehrotra, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, New Delhi
- 3) Bare Act CGST
- 4) Bare Act SGST
- 5) Bare Act IGST



THE WHITTO HARROOM CANDES DESCRIPTION OF THE WHITTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

SEMESTER IV

Optional Core - 2: FINANCIAL SERVICES

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	C	CO4OCT01								
Course Title	Fi	nancial Services								
Department	C	ommerce								
Programme	Во	Bcom Model 2 Finance and Taxation								
Semester	4									
Course Type	C	Core								
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90					
CO No.	U	1	urse his	Outcomes course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.				
CO1	Ex	ktend knowledge in t	vari	ous financial services	U	PO1				
CO2	ı	Develop analytical skills to assess the suitability of various financial services PO5								
CO3		Elaborate a fundamental knowledge regarding C PO1								
Cognitive Lo Evaluate, C-0			U-U	Jnderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-Ai	nalyze, E-				



SCHOOL SEASONS CONTINUES SHOULD SELECT STORAGE ASSOCIATION SELECTS.

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOH - 682 93 Phro-984-2955270 Email: principalarajagirkallège edula

newspacktolingendativ

Course Description:

This course offers a comprehensive overview of the financial services available in the country,

focusing on current trends and developments. Students will gain insights into various

financial products, services, and institutions, enhancing their understanding of the sector and

preparing them for careers in finance and related fields.

Objectives: 1. To provide the students with an overall idea of financial services available in

the country and to create an understanding about recent trends in financial services sector.

Module I

Introduction to Financial Services - Meaning - Types- Fund Based Financial Services- Fee

Based Financial Services- Introduction to Merchant Banking Services in India- Role and

Functions of Merchant Bankers (15 Hours)

Module II

Venture Capital and Securitisation - Features and Types of Venture Capital- various Stages

of Venture Capital Financing- Factors affecting investment decision- Investment nurturing-

Venture capital Exit strategies- Venture Capital Firms in India-Securitisation of Debt-Parties

involved-Steps of

securitisation - Types of securitisation- Advantages- Limitations - SARFAESI Act 2002-

Background- Purpose of the Act- Main provisions

(20 Hours)



RCMAS

ENTED TO MANATINA CANDWICKNESSES KOTTMAN, ARMOND BY ACTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.C., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2455270 Email: priocipalioropopricollège edula

newww.jagkicollege.edu.ty

Module III

Leasing and Factoring- Leasing- Essentials -Types- Operating and Financial Lease- Sale and Lease back- Other classifications- Advantages and Limitations of Leasing - Leasing Vs Hire purchase- Factoring-Parties involved- Process of Factoring- Functions of a Factor- Different Forms of Factoring Services- Factoring Vs. Bill Discounting - Forfaiting- Mechanism of Forfaiting- Factoring Vs. Forfaiting (20 Hours)

Module IV

Credit Rating - Meaning, types of Credit Rating- Need for credit rating- Factors affecting credit rating- Advantages and Limitations of Credit rating- Rating process and methodology Credit Rating Agencies in India. (15 Hours)

Module V

Mergers and Acquisition- Expansion of business firms- Internal and external expansion-forms of combinations- merger, acquisition and take over- Reasons for merger- Types of merger- Legal aspects involved- Valuation methods- Forms of financing mergers-Merger Vs Take over- Types of take over- Defense strategies against hostile takeovers- Mergers in India-Recent trends in financial services- Shadow Banking -Angel Funds- Hedge funds

(20 Hours)



ENTED TO MANAGEA CANDING ON VEHICLE KOTOMAM, ANYMORED BY MICTE.

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalionipaginicallege-edular severapaginolisps-edular

Suggested Readings

- 1. Bhole, L.M., Financial Institutions and Markets: Structure, Growth and Innovations
 Tata Mc-Grow Hill. New Delhi:
- 2. Gupta, N. K., Financial Markets, Institutions and Services, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Khan, M.Y., Financial Services Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi.
- 4. Siddaiah, T., Financial Services Pearson Education New Delhi.
- 5. VA Avadhani, Financial Services in India, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 6. Yogesh, M., Investment Management, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi:
- 7. Shashi K Gupta and Nisha Agarwal-Financial Services-Kalyani Publishers



THE WHITTO HARROOM CANDES DESCRIPTION OF THE WHITTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral approximation of the principal propagation of the principal pri

SEMESTER V

Optional Core-III: INCOME TAX- I

Course Code	C	CO5OCT01										
Course Title	In	ncome Tax-I										
Department	C	ommerce										
Programme	Во	com Model 2 Finance and Taxation										
Semester	5											
Course Type	0	Optional Course										
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90										
CO No.	U	1	ours of t	e Outcomes his course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.						
CO1	Id ta	-	l ter	ms related to income	Ap	PSO1						
CO2		nderstand the co		tions to determine viduals	U	PSO1						
CO3		Assess income under different heads of E PSO1										
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-C			U-1	Understanding, Ap-	Apply, An-A	nalyze, E-						



Section to leave should calculate the section of another according to the calculate the section of the calculate t

RALAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 S Ph. 0484-2455270 Email: principalionajagnikolikige edula

newwajagkicolinge.edu.ty

Course Description:

This course familiarizes students with the Income Tax Act 1961, focusing on practical skills to

compute taxable income under the first three heads: Salaries, House Property, and

Business/Profession. Students will gain detailed knowledge of tax regulations and

compliance, preparing them for roles in tax consultancy and financial management.

Objective :To familiarise the students with Income Tax Act 1961 and to enable the students

to compute Income taxable under the first three heads of Income.

Module I

Introduction - Brief History of Income Tax in India - Basic Concepts- Finance Act- Definition

of Income- Gross Total Income- Total Income-Assessee- Assessment Year Average Rate of

Tax - Maximum Marginal Rate- Previous Year - Accelerated Assessment -Person - Finance

Act- Rates of Income Tax-Capital and Revenue (15 Hours)

Module II

Residential Status- Incidence of Tax- Income Exempt from Tax- Heads of Income. (15 Hours)

Module III

Income from Salary- Chargeability- Definition - Perquisites- Profit in lieu of Salary -

Deductions from Salary- Provident Funds and Treatment - Computation of Income from

Salary (25 Hours)

(6) RCMAS

Parter for lease a few or a superior superior and the superior by air fe

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph:0484-2955270 Email: principal angaginical lege-edular several again of lege-edular

Module IV

Income from House Property - Basis of Charge - Deemed Ownership- Income from House Property Exempt from Tax- Annual Value and its Determination in Various Cases-Deductions Permissible- Unrealised Rent and Recovery of Unrealized Rent and Arrears of Rent- Computation of Income from House Property (15 Hours)

Module V

Profit and Gains of Business or Profession - Chargeability - Deductions Expressly Allowed - General Deductions - Depreciation - Expenses/Payments Not Deductible - Expenses Allowed on Actual Payment Basis Only- Deemed Profits U/S 41 - Computation of Profits and Gains of Business or Profession (20 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Singhania, Vinod, K., & Singhania Monica, Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxman Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Mehrotra, H.C., Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes Law and Practice- Sahithya Bhawan Publications, Agra.
- 3. Gaur, V.P, & Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes-Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Income Tax Act



RCMAS

PRESIDENTE HARROWS CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTOKAM, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682-039 Ph. 0484-0453270 Email: principalorspagnicollege.edu.in severapapricollege.edu.in

SEMESTER VI Optional Core-IV:INCOME TAX -II

Instructional Hours-90 Credit-4

Course Code	C	CO6OCT01							
Course Title	In	come Tax-II							
Department	C	ommerce							
Programme	В.	S.Com.Model II Finance and Taxation							
Semester	6								
Course Type	0	Optional Course							
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90							
CO No.	U	1	ours of t	e Outcomes his course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.			
CO1		pply the conceptubbing of income	t o	f Aggregation and	Ар	PSO1			
CO2	U: de	nderstand the var	ious e tax	s norms for making calculation	U	PSO1			
CO3		Assess Tax liability of individuals based on E PSO1							
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C			U-U	Inderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-A	nalyze, E-			

PROTECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROTECT OF THE PROTEC

RALAGIRI VALLEY FOL, KAKKANAD, KOCHI - 682 939

Phy 0484-2955276 Email: principal oraşagırkollege edi.un

anversings/college/eduty

Course Description:

This course provides an in-depth understanding of determining Total Income and tax

liabilities for individuals. Students will learn about the assessment procedure, including filing

returns and compliance requirements. By gaining insights into tax calculations and

assessment procedures, students will be well-equipped for roles in tax advisory, financial

planning, and compliance management.

Objective- To have an understanding of determination of Total Income and tax payable and

to get an overview regarding returns to be filed by an individual and also assessment

procedure

Module-I

Capital gains - Basis of charge - Capital assets - Kinds- Computation of Short term and Long

term Capital Gains- Computation of Capital Gain in following Special Cases - Conversion of

Capital Asset into Stock in Trade - Transfer of Capital Asset by a Partner to a Firm, AOP, BOI

- Compensation on Compulsory Acquisition of Assets and also Enhanced Compensation -

Right Share and Bonus Shares - Converted Shares/Debentures - Capital Gains Exempt from

Tax - Capital Gains Account Scheme - Computation of Income from Capital Gain.

(20 Hours)

Module-II

Income from Other Source- General and Specific Chargeability- Kinds of Securities and

Grossing up of Interest- Bond Washing Transaction- Deductions Allowed - Deduction Not

permitted- Computation of Income under the head Income from Other Source. (10 Hours)



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CAMPRIORIVERS BY KOTTOMAN, ARMONDO BY MICTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal organizatik gevedusy

www.pageicollege.edu.ay

Module-III

Clubbing of Income - Aggregation of Incomes- Set off and Carry forward of Losses - Order of

Set off - Computation of Gross Total Income - Deductions under Chapter VI A -Payment or

Contribution deductions applicable to individuals from Sec 80C to 80GGC and deduction

under Sec 80U- Total income

(25 Hours)

Module-IV

Assessment of individuals - Agricultural Income - Partly Agricultural Income - Clubbing of

Agricultural Income - Computation of Tax

(20 Hours)

Module-V

Income Tax authorities - Powers and Functions - Assessment-Assessment procedure- Types

of Return - E- filing of Return - Return through TRP- PAN - Types of Assessment - Tax

Deducted at Source- TCS- TAN - A brief study on areas (a) Advance payment of tax (b)

Refund (c) Recovery of tax (d) Tax Clearance Certificate – Tax planning -Tax evasion – Tax

avoidance – Tax management (theory only)

(15 Hours)

Suggested Readings

1. Singhania, Vinod, K, & Singhania Monica, Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxmann

Publication, New Delhi.

2. Mehrotra, H.C., & Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes-Law and Practice, Sahitya Bhawan

Publications, Agra.

3. Gaur, V.P., &Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

4. Income Tax Act



RESISTED TO MARKETINA CANDRI ORIVERSTY, KOTTONAM, ARMONED BY AUCTE

RAJAGER VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 0984-2959270 Email: principalizing-philing-edulin revariage/college-edulin

Optional Courses- Computer Applications SEMESTER III

Optional Core I-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR BUSINESS

Instructional Hours - 54 Credit - 4

Course Code	CO3OCT02											
Course Title	Information Technology For Business											
Department	Commerce	Commerce										
Programme	Model 2 Computer	Model 2 Computer Application										
Semester	3	\$										
Course Type	Optional Core I	Optional Core I										
Credit	4 Hrs/Week	3	54									
CO No.		ours of t	se Outcomes his course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.							
CO1	Understand Inform Its Relevance In Bus	natio	on Technology And	U	PO1							
CO2	Website.		Tags To Create A		PSO3							
CO3	Understand The B Internet	asic	s Of Network And	U	PSO3							
Cognitive Lev C-Create	vel : R- Remember, I	U -U	nderstanding, Ap-A	pply, An-Ana	lyze, E-Evaluate,							



CO₂

CO₃

RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT AND APPLIED SCIENCES

RALAGIRI VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHU 682 939 Phi 0484-2955270 Email: principal or spagnical lege eduly newspapercollege educy

PSO3

PSO3

C

Information Technology for Office and **Information Technology for Business**

Instructional Hours - (54 theory and 36 practical)

Create Dtp Applications

Create Web Pages Using Html

Credit - 4

		()		,							
Course Code	C	O34OCP01									
Course Title		nformation Technology for Office and nformation Technology for Business									
Department	C	Commerce									
Programme	M	Iodel 2 Computer Application									
Semester	3	3 & 4									
Course Type	0	Optional Core I & 2									
Credit	2	Hrs/Week	4	Total Hours	72						
CO No.	U	1	ours of t	e Outcomes his course students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.					
CO1		pply Ms Word owerpoint To Mana			Ap	PSO3					
CO2	A	pply The Features	Of A	Adobe Pagemaker To	Ар	PSO3					

Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Section to be a signal or a beginning assessment and a supplication of some

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. (Ptv.0484-2955270 Email: principalorojagirkollege edular

ense presopieatique at its

newsphysicologicality

Course Description:

This course explores the pivotal role of information technology in modern business

operations, focusing on web development skills tailored for commercial purposes. Students

will learn to create dynamic and user-friendly web pages suitable for business needs. By

combining IT knowledge with practical web development skills, students will be prepared to

contribute effectively to digital strategies and online presence management for businesses.

Objectives: 1. To make the students aware of the role of information technology in

business and make them capable of developing web pages for business

Module I

Introduction to Information Technology -Informatics - Information Technology -E-World -

Information Systems-Hardware and Software: Input, Processing, Storage, Output and

Communication Hardware- Software: System Software and Application Software -

Operating System: WINDOWS, UNIX and LINUX - Versions. Free Software Movement -

Futuristic IT – Artificial Intelligence – Virtual Reality. (16 Hours)

Module II

Social Informatics - IT and Society - IT Applications in Commerce, Business and Industry - IT

Applications in Education, Teaching and Learning – Computer and Health Issues – Proper

Usage of Computers and Internet – Cyber Ethics - Cyber Addiction – Cyber Crime - E-waste

and Green Computing. (12 Hours)

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newwajagkicolingendusy

Module III

Network and Communications - Computer Networks - Types of Networks: WAN, MAN,

LAN, PAN, CAN- Benefits of Networks, Network Topology -Work Group Computing &

Groupware - Telecommuting & Virtual Offices - Network Security -Firewalls.

Communication Medium: Wired and Wireless - Generations in Communication. (15 Hours)

Module IV

HTML and Webpage - Introduction to HTML - Essentials- Static & Dynamic Web Pages -

Structure of a Web Page - Designing Web Pages- HTML Tags -Text Formats- Working with

Text- Presenting and Arranging Text-Paragraphs- Animated Effects: Marquee – using White

Space - Tables in HTML- Working with Links, E-mail Links, Lists, Images, Thumbnails,

Rollover Images, Audio & Video-Forms & Frames - Website Management. (34 Hours)

Module V

Internet -Working Concepts -Devices, History, Benefits and Drawbacks - Internet Structure,

Internet Protocols: TCP/IP, FTP, HTTP, etc., IP Address, Domain Name System (DNS), URL,

Web Browsers, WWW Consortium, Search Engines - Types, Academic Search Techniques -

Business Applications of Internet, Internet Access Methods - Intranet and Extranet.

(13 Hours)

Practical Training:

1. Designing a web page for your Department

2. Designing a web page for a Retail Marketing Firm.

3. Design a web page for a Hotel

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

newspippicologically

Suggested Readings

- 1. Alexis Leon & Mathews Leon, Fundamentals of Information Technology, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. Williams &Sawyer, Using Information Technology (6th Edition), Tata McGraw Hill Company.
- 3. Avi Silberschatz Peter Galvin & Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts (Windows XP update) .Willey India.
- 4. Uyless Black, Computer Networks, Protocols, Standards and Interface, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Nagpal, D.P., Web Design Technology Theory and Techniques on the Cutting Edge, S.Chand& Company Ltd



RESIDED TO HARATMA GRADEFUNIVERSITY KOTTAVAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal propagation legeledusty serviral applications and propagation legeledusty

Credit: 4

SEMESTER IV Optional Core II:INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR OFFICE

Instructional Hours: 90 (54 theory and 36 practical)

Course Code	C	CO4OCT02							
Course Title	In	nformation Technolog	y foi	r Office					
Department	С	ommerce							
Programme	В.	.Com Model 2 Compu	ıter 1	Application					
Semester	4								
Course Type	О	Optional Core 2							
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54							
CO NO.	U	T	ours his c	e Outcomes ourse students will be	Cognitiv e Level	PO, PSO NO.			
CO1	Pa	agemaker		MS Word and Adobe	U	PSO3			
CO2	vi	Explain the features of MS Excel to maintain, store, visualize and analyze data PSO3							
CO3	U a	Understand the features of MS Powerpoint to make a quality presentation including animation effects PSO3							
Cognitive Lev	vel	: R- Remember, U	-Uno	derstanding, Ap-Apply	, An-Ana	lyze, E-			

parter to leave that calches a secretary promoting. Leave in the factor

RCMAS

RALAGER WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalaring-griticallege-edular severapapirollege-edular

Course Description:

This course equips students with the skills needed to efficiently manage office activities using information technology. Topics include office software applications, data management, communication tools, and workflow optimization. Through hands-on training and real-world scenarios, students will develop the competencies required to streamline office processes, enhance productivity, and adapt to evolving technological trends in professional environments.

Objectives- The objective of this course is to make the students capable of managing the office activities with the help of information technology.

Module-I

Word Processing Package: MS-Word 2013- Introduction-Features- Word User Interface Elements- Creating New Documents- Basic Editing- Saving a Document- Printing a Document- Print Preview-Page Orientation- Viewing Documents- Setting Tabs-Page Margins- Indents- Ruler- Formatting Techniques- Font Formatting- Paragraph Formatting- Page Setup- Headers & Footers-Bullets and Numbered List- Borders and Shading- Find and Replace-Page Break Page Numbers-Mail Merging-Spelling and Grammar Checking- Thesaurus- Macros- Tables- Side-By-Side and Nested Tables- Formatting Tables- Drawing- Word art- Paint Brush Document Templates - Email Editor. (18 Hours)

Module-II

Desktop Publishing- PageMaker 7.0 - Introduction to Desktop Publishing as a Process-PageMaker Tools and Palettes- Working With Objects - Type Styling Options - Working With Text - Formatting Options- Leading, Margins and Indents - Scaling Text-Paragraph Formatting Options - Working With Grids - Creating Frames - Layers. (18 Hours)

Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analysg ricallege eduln

newww.papercollege.edu.sy

Module-III

Spreadsheet Package: MS -Excel 2013-Introduction-Excel User Interface- Working With Cell

and Cell Addresses- Selecting a Range, Moving, Cutting, Copying With Paste-Inserting and

Deleting Cells- Freezing Cells- Adding, Deleting and Copying Worksheet Within a

Workbook- Renaming a Worksheet- Cell Formatting Options- Formatting Fonts- Aligning-

Wrapping and Rotating Text- Using Borders- Boxes and Colors- Centering a Heading,

Changing Row/Column Height / Width-Formatting a Worksheet Automatically- Insert

Comments- Clear Contents in a Cell- Using Print Preview- Preparing Worksheet for the

Printer- Selecting Print Area-Margin and Orientation- Centering a Worksheet- Using Header

and Footer- Inserting Page Breaks- Sorting Data. (22 Hours)

Module-IV

Advanced Features of Excel: All Functions in Excel- Using Logical Functions-Statistical

Functions- Mathematical Functions - Linking Data between Worksheet- Elements of Excel

Charts-Categories- Create a Chart- Choosing Chart Type- Edit Chart Axis - Titles, Labels,

Data Series and Legend- Adding a Text Box- Rotate Text in a Chart- Converting a Chart on a

Web Page- Saving a Chart- Designing of Templates in Excel. (20 Hours)

Module-V

Presentation Package: Ms-Power Point 2013-Advantages of Presentation- Screen Layout-

Creating Presentation- Inserting Slides-Adding Sounds and Videos-Formatting Slides -Slide

Layout Views in Presentation - Colour Scheme-Background Action Buttons-Slide Transition-

Custom Animation- Creating Master Slides- Managing Slide Shows - Using Pen Setting Slide

Intervals. (12 Hours)

PARTY TO REPORT A CONTRACT REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL- 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: pstocloalionapagnicallege-edula enviralapatooliope-edula



- 1. Create a small poster using PageMaker
- 2. Create a Brochure using PageMaker
- 3. Prepare Pay rolls in Excel
- 4. Conditional Cell Formatting
- 5. Analysis and presentation of data using charts in Excel
- 6. Usage of Functions in Excel
- 7. Mail merging feature of Word.

Suggested Readings

- 1. Gini, Courter & Annette Marquis, Ms-Office 2013, BPB Publications
- 2. Patrick Blattner, Louie Utrich. Ken Cook & Timothy Dyck, Special Edition Ms Excel 2013, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Atman Rebecca & Atman Rich, Mastering PageMaker, BPB Publications
- 4. Building a Foundation with Microsoft Office 2013
- 5. Welcome to Microsoft Office



IN SECURITY HARMOND VICTOR VEHICLE CANDEL CANDEL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY A

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 0984-2959270 Email: principalizing-princillege-edulin serviraga/kollege-edulin

SEMESTER V

Optional Core III: COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING

Instructional Hours: 90 (54 theory and 36 practical)

Credit:4

Course Code	CO5OCT02	CO5OCT02								
Course Title	Computerised Accoun	Computerised Accounting (Theory)								
Department	Commerce									
Programme	B.Com Model 2 Comp	uter	Application							
Semester	5	5								
Course Type	Optional Course	Optional Course								
Credit	3 Hrs/Week 3 Total Hours 54									
CO NO.	Expected Co Upon completion of thable to:	ourso nis co		Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.					
CO1	Illustrate foundations software.	al p	proficiency of Tally	U	PSO3					
CO2	1 1	Explain the procedure for the preparation of final accounts with accounting and inventory U PSO3								
CO3	_	Elaborate the procedures for the preparations of payroll and GST reports using tally of a business C PSO3								
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-C	vel : R- Remember, U reate	J -U r	derstanding, Ap-Ap	ply, An-Aı	nalyze, E-					

RCMAS

SERVICE AND A CONTRACT OF PARTY AND ASSOCIATION ASSOCI

RALAGIST VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or sygnicollege edular several agricollege edular

Objectives:

- 1. To equip the students to meet the demands of the industry by mastering them with industry sought after computerized accounting packages.
- 2. To expose the students to computer applications in the field of accounting.
- 3. To develop practical skills in the application of Tally Accounting Package.

Module I

Introduction to Computerized Accounting- Computerized Accounting Vs. Manual Accounting- Merits of Computerized Accounting –Tally ERP 9-Features of Tally ERP 9-Screen Components-Creation of Company- Selecting a Company – Altering/ Modifying Company Creation Details – Deleting a Company – F 11 Features – F 12 Configuration.

(6 Hours)

Module II

Accounts and Vouchers- Account Groups - Pre-Defined Groups - Creating Single& Multiple Groups - Creation of Primary Account Groups - Creating Ledger Accounts in Single & Multiple - Displaying- Altering and Deleting Account Groups and Ledgers - Accounting Vouchers- Entering Transactions in Accounting Vouchers - Bill Wise Details - Altering and Deleting a Voucher Entry - Creating New Voucher Types - Modifying an Existing Voucher - Duplicating a Voucher - Optional Vouchers - Post- Dated Vouchers - Reverse Journal - Bank Reconciliation Statement - Creating Budget - Generating Reports - Configuring Reports Balance Sheet - Profit and Loss Account - Trial Balance - Day Books - Account Books - Statement of Accounts - Ratio Analysis - Cash Flow - Fund Flow - List of Accounts - Exception Reports.

RCMAS

IN SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955270 Email: principal or against linguistic serverappins of special s

Module III

Accounts With Inventory- Enabling F 11 and F 12 - Stock Category - Stock Group Single/Multiple Creation of Stock Category and Stock Group - Creation of Units of Measurement - Creating Single/Multiple Stock Items - Creating Godowns - Displaying, Altering and Deleting Stock Groups, Units, Items and Godowns - Cost Categories- Cost Centres - Creating Cost Categories and Cost Centres - Displaying, Altering and Deleting Cost Categories and Cost Centres - Purchase / Sales Orders - Inventory Vouchers - Using Inventory Vouchers - Using Accounting Vouchers With Inventory Details (Invoice Mode) - Tally Security - Tally Vault - Tally Audit - Advanced Security Control - Back-Up and Restore - Inventory Reports - Stock Summary - Inventory Books - Statement Of Inventory.

(22 Hours)

Module IV

Accounting With Tax- F 11 &F 12 Settings For Taxation - TDS - Ledgers Related to TDS - Creating TDS Voucher Types - TDS Reports - TCS - Service Tax - VAT -VAT Terminologies - Computing VAT - Ledgers and Vouchers Pertaining to VAT - VAT Reports - VAT Forms - Interstate Trade and CST. (20 Hours)

Module V

Payroll: Enabling Payroll - Creating Pay Heads - Single/Multiple Creation of Employee Groups - Single/Multiple Creation of Employee Head - Salary Details - Configuration of Salary Details - Creating Units of Work - Managing and Creating Attendance / Production Types - F 12 Payroll Configuration - Payroll Vouchers - Creating Payroll Voucher Types - Displaying, Altering and Deleting Payroll Documents - Payroll Reports (Full) - Configuring All Payroll Reports - Statutory Deductions - PF - Employers Contribution to PF - PF Ledger Heads- PF Related Heads in Pay Structure - Gratuity Calculation, Creation and Accounting -



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2955276 Email: orlociosion seguinolikos edulo

Email: principal angaginosile geledular anywająci colingredular

Generating a Sample Pay Slip - Employee Loan & Salary Advance Management.

(22 Hours)

Practical Training

- Prepare final accounts of a Company in Tally ERP 9 with Inventory
- Prepare final accounts of a company in Tally ERP 9 incorporating VAT and TDS
- Preparation of payroll

Suggested Readings

- 1. Roopa, Tally for Every one ATC Publishing Chennai.
- 2. Nadhani, A.K. Implementing Tally ERP 9
- 3. A Comprehensive Guide to Tally ERP 9, Tally Manual



RESISTED TO MARKIMA GANDHI ORIVERSTIC KOTONAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Brand Management

Credit 3

Course Code	BA	BA5OPT22									
Course Title	Br	rand Management									
Department	Co	ommerce									
Programme	В.0	.Com Model 2 Computer Application									
Semester	5										
Course Type	Oį	Open Course									
Credit	3	3 Hrs/Week 4 Total Hours 60									
CO NO.	Uţ	1	ours Of T	e Outcomes his Course Students	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO NO.					
CO1		Understand fundamental concept and significance of brands in the market. PSO2									
CO2	Ar	Analyse the process of brand building An PO4									
CO3		evelop the strateg ortfolio manageme		for successful brand	С	PO7					

Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

8001

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalion paginicollège eduin

Email: principal drayagil to degele reversibilition (email to degele

Course Description:

This course delves into the concept of branding, exploring brand building processes and the

strategic value brands hold for organizations. Students will gain insights into effective brand

portfolio management strategies, enabling them to develop and implement plans to enhance

brand equity and market presence. Through case studies and practical exercises, they'll learn

to navigate the complexities of brand management in diverse business environments.

Course Objectives

To understand the concept-Brand

To understand the process of Brand Building

• To understand the value of Brand to an organisation Learning outcome To develop

and implement strategies for successful brand portfolio management.

Module I

Product- Meaning and Definition, Types of product. Brand- Meaning and Definition,

Importance of branding, process of branding, circular process, Types of Brands.

Module II

Brand Identity- Meaning and Definition, Brand Name- Attributes of a brand name, Brand

name protection. Promoting your Brand-Objectives, different media.

Module III

Logo- Meaning and Definition. Logo design- Do's & Dont's ingredients. Word mark, Brand

mark, Trademark. Tag line- Meaning and Definition, Functions. MODULE IV Brand

positioning- Concept, advantages, process. Brand Equity- Meaning& Definition, advantages,

factors contributing to brand equity, measurement of brand equity.

RCMAS

NEWSTED TO MAINCHAN CANDEL ORIVERS TO KOTTONAM, ARRESTED BY MICTE.

RAJAGES VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHL 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principalism pagnicollege adular servangaphicollege adular

Module V

Brand extension- Meaning, advantages. Brand licensing- Meaning and benefits. Co-branding-Meaning and benefits.

References:

- 1. Brand Management-Moorthi, Vikas Publications
- 2. Brand Management- Harsh V Verma, Excel Books
- 3. Marketing Management- Philip Kotler, Jha& Koshy Pearson Education



THE SECTION ASSESSMENT CHARGEST PROPERTY AND THE WAY ASSESSED BY ALL THE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principaloropagnicollege.edu.in sewwapagnicollege.edu.in

SEMESTER VI

Optional Core IV: SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS AND RESEARCH

Instructional Hours 90 (54 theory and 36 practical)

Credit 4

·											
Course Code	CO	CO6OCT02									
Course Title	So	Software for Business & Research (Theory)									
Department	Co	ommerce									
Programme	В.	Com Model 2 Comp	oute	r Application							
Semester	6										
Course Type	Oı	Optional									
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	3	Total Hours	54						
	Ex	pected Course Out	Cognitive	PO, PSO							
CO NO.	_	oon completion of the	nis c	ourse students will be		NO.					
CO1	tra	•	-	essing various data stical inference using		PSO3					
CO2	so	Illustrate features of LibreOffice Writer, open source software and formatting to create U PSO3 documents									
CO3	ma	Illustrate Libre Office calc, to store and manipulate data, analyse it using formulas and U PSO3 charts.									
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create											



Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principal oray agricollege edular

newsplagationlings edular

Course Description

This course empowers students with the knowledge and skills to leverage information

technology for business research analysis. Through hands-on training, students will develop

proficiency in utilizing various business software applications for data analysis, reporting,

and decision-making. By combining theoretical understanding with practical application,

students will be equipped to conduct effective research and analysis in diverse business

contexts, enhancing their professional capabilities.

Objectives:

To impart knowledge to use IT in business research analysis.

To develop practical skills in the applications of business software.

Module I

Data Analysis: Data - Meaning and Definition - Sources of Data - Data Life Cycle -

Processing - Methods and Types- EDP - Information - Value of Information in Decision

Making - Information and Analysis of Business Research - Data Processing Software.

(6 Hours)

Module II

Introduction to SPSS: Menus, tool bar – SPSS layout- Variable View – Data View – Output

View – Terminology - Basic Steps for Performing any Statistical Procedure – Creating a Data

file- DefiningVariables- Variable Characteristics- Default Values - Entering the Data -

Inserting Variable and Cases - Selecting Cases - Listing Cases - Identifying Duplicate Cases

and Unusual Cases- Sorting Cases. (24 Hours)

RCMAS

Partition in a service of the control of the contro

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKODIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginion lege edular several agricollege edular

Module - III

Data Transformation: Computing New Variables – Recoding Variables – Automatic Recode – Visual Binning – Rank cases – Types of Measurement Scales – Summary Measures – Frequency, Explore and Cross Tabs – Describing Data Graphically - Descriptive Data Analysis- Number of cases, Minimum, Maximum, Sum, Mean, Standard Deviation, Variance, Kurtosis, Skewness - Bivariate Correlation. (20 Hours)

Module - IV

Libre Office Writer: Free Software – Libre Office - Writer – User Interface – Creating new Document – Page setup - Saving Documents – Basic Editing – Find and Replace - Formatting Text – Copying and Moving Text – Indenting and Spacing – Headers and Footers – Bulleted and Numbered lists – Tables - Previewing and Printing. (20 Hours)

Module - V

Libre Office Calc: Spread Sheet – Features – User Interface – Cells – Selecting – Moving and Copying – Text Alignment – Formatting Text – Inserting and Deleting Columns and Rows – Adding and Renaming Worksheets – Borders, Boxes and Colors – Formatting Worksheet – Entering Formulae – Functions – Charts – Previewing and Printing. (20 Hours)

Practical Training

• List out frequency table, cross tab and graphs related with the marks and details of students in a class.

 Prepare a report on descriptive analysis of any relevant Socio demographic details related with social issue.

• Prepare a letter using Writer

residentin leave that calcier exceptive portrollar Associo eviciti



Prepare a mark sheet using Calc

Suggested Readings

RCMAS

- 1. Tutorial of IBM SPSS Statistics.
- 2. Kiran Panya, Smruti Bulsari & Sanjay Sinha., SPSS in Simple Steps, First edition, Durga Enterprises, Delhi.
- 3. Field A., Discovering Statistics Using SPSS, Fourth Edition, SAGE Publishers, 2013
- 4. Libre Office Handbook
- 5. Keith Gordon, Principles of Data Management, BCS Publications, UK



IN SECURITY HARMOND VICTOR VEHICLE CANDEL CANDEL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY A

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

Optional Courses- MARKETING

SEMESTER III

Optional Core I: CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours - 90 Hours

Credit -3

Course Code	CO30	CO3OCT05							
Course Title	Custo	omer Relationsh	nip N	Management					
Department	Comi	merce							
Programme	Bcom	Bcom Model II Marketing							
Semester	3	3							
Course Type	Optio	Optional							
Credit	3	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90				
	ı	I		I					
CO No.			ours this	se Outcomes s course students will	Cognitive Level	PO, No.	PSO		
CO1	mana			ustomer relationship and framework from	U	PSO2			
CO2		Match their business communication skill to work efficiently in the organisation							
CO3		y the concept conment	s ii	n real life business	AP	PO7			
Cognitive Lev Evaluate, C-Cre		R- Remember,	U-	Understanding, Ap-A	Apply, An-	Analyz	e, E-		



Setter to lease stout manufacture and thought and settle and settl

Phy 0484-2955270 Email: principalarspagnicall/gevedusy

newspippicolings, eduly

Course description:

This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts and strategies of Customer

Relationship Management (CRM). Students will explore topics such as customer engagement,

retention strategies, and CRM technologies. Through case studies and practical exercises,

students will gain insights into building and maintaining strong customer relationships,

preparing them for roles in sales, marketing, and customer service.

Objectives: The purpose of this course is to familiarize the students with the concepts and

strategies involved in Customer Relationship Management

Module I

Customer Relationship Management - Introduction - Definition-Need for CRM - Concepts -

Customer Loyalty and Optimizing Customer Relationships - Strategic Framework for CRM -

Origin and Role of CRM - Components of CRM-CRM Processes. (20 Hours)

Module II

Customer Satisfaction- Product Marketing- Direct Marketing- Customer Learning

Relationship- Key Stages of CRM-Forces Driving CRM- Benefits of CRM-Growth of CRM

Market in India- Key Principles of CRM. (20 Hours)

Module III

CRM Strategy - CRM Strategy Development Process-CRM Value Creation Process-Customer

Profitability- Customer Acquisition and Retention - Customer Strategy

(15 Hours)



EXTED TO INAMATINA GANDHI ONVENISTIC KOTTANAM, ARMONED BY AICTE

RALAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph.0484-2959270 Email: principalarinjagiricallege edular severapgiricallege edular

Module IV

CRM Process Framework- Governance Process- Performance Evaluation Process- Monitoring System- Key Performance Indicators- CRM Budget and CRM Return on Investment (15 Hours)

Module V

Use of Technology in CRM- Call Centre Process- CRM Technology Tools -Implementation-Selection of CRM Package- Reasons for Failure of CRM (20 Hours)

Suggested Readings

- 1. Peelen, E.D., Customer Relationship Management, Pearson Education, Mumbai.
- 2. Francis, Buttle & Stan Maklan, Customer Relationship Management Concepts and Technologies, Taylor and Francis, UK.
- 3. Bhat, G.K., Customer Relationship Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 4. Peeru, H., Mohamed & Sagadevan, A., Customer Relationship Management, Vikas Publishing House, Noida.
- 5. Sontakki, C.N., Marketing management, 10th revised edition (2013), Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.



ENTED TO INVESTIGATE ON THE STATE OF THE STA

RALAGER VALLEY F.C., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0984-2955270 Email: principalism agrinoilege edular several agricollege edular

SEMESTER - IV Optional Core II: SERVICE MARKETING

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit -4

Instructional F	Structional flours: 90 Credit -4									
Course Code	C	CO4OCT05								
Course Title	Se	Services Marketing								
Department	Co	ommerce								
Programme	Вс	com Model II Marke	eting	;						
Semester	4	4								
Course Type	O	Optional Core								
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90									
CO No.	U_{j}	1	ours his c	e Outcomes ourse students will be		PO, PSO No.				
CO1		xplain the concept arketing mix.	t of	services & service	U	PSO2				
CO2	se	Demonstrate the concepts of market segmentation, targeting & positioning in relation to services U PSO2								
CO3	E>	xplain the recent tre	nds	in service marketing.	U	PSO2				
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create										

TECTO MANAGEMENT CHECKET CHOTTON AND APPROVED BY



Course Description :

This course delves into emerging trends in the service sector, equipping students with the knowledge and skills to address management challenges effectively. Through case studies and industry analysis, students will develop insights into service sector dynamics, including customer experience management, service innovation, and service quality enhancement. By understanding and tackling key issues, students will be prepared to navigate the evolving landscape of service management.

Objective:

To develop insights into emerging trends in the service sector and tackle issues involved in the management of services.

Module-I

Concept of Service – Meaning – Definition - Components and Tangibility-Growth of Service Sector- Challenges and Strategies-Classification of Services- Marketing Triangle-Marketing of Services. (16 Hours)

Module -II

Marketing Mix in Service Marketing-7 Ps- Product Decision- Pricing Strategies-Promotion of Services- Placing or Distribution of Services -Additional Dimensions - People-Physical Evidences-Process. (20 Hours)

Module -III

Consumer Behaviour in Services- Behavioural Profile of Consumers-Customer Satisfaction and Expectation Gap Analysis-Quality Perceptions in Service- Measurement of Service Quality-SERVQUAL Dimensions-Service Recovery and Problem Solving-Employees Role in Service Marketing-Role of Technology. (20 Hours)



ENTED TO MARKINIA GAVEN UNIVERSITY NOTTHINM, APPROVED BY NICTE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ptv.0488-2950270 Email: principal orinjagrikollège edular revivaglaphicollege edular

Module -IV

Service Market Segmentation - Bases - Positioning-Differentiation and Retention Strategies

Applicable to Service Marketing- Relationship Marketing. (16 Hours)

Module -V

Marketing of Services with Reference to Tourism - Financial Services and Health-Trends in Service Marketing. (18 Hours)

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Christopher Lovelock, Service Marketing, Pearson, Mumbai.
- 2. Helen Woodruffle, Service Marketing, Macmillaian India.
- 3. Rao, Service marketing, Pearson, Mumbai.
- 4. Roland Rust and Anthony Timothy, Service Marketing, Haper Collins College Publishers.
- 5. Indian Journal of Marketing (ISSN 0973-8703), New Delhi-110016



THE WIND TO MARKING CANDEL CHANGES BY KOTTONAM, APPROXED BY KICTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Ph. 0484-2450270 Email: principal anguincelle gevedular servangapholispredular

SEMESTER V Optional Core III: MARKETING RESEARCH

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	COS	5OCT05				
Course Title	Mar	keting Research				
Department	Con	nmerce				
Programme	Bco	m Model II Mark	etin	g		
Semester	5					
Course Type	Cor	Core				
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 75				
CO No.						PO, PSO No.
CO1		Demonstrate marketing research process and concepts U PSO2				
CO2		Analyse various Marketing research approaches and prepare research instruments				PSO2
CO3	Construct written and oral research reports AP PO5					
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create						



RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. 682 039 Phy 0484-2955270

Email: principal on a spiritorile geneduln www.pokicologice.edu.tr

Course Description:

This course familiarizes students with the methods and techniques of marketing research.

Through theoretical concepts and practical applications, students learn how to design and

conduct research projects, analyze data, and derive meaningful insights to support marketing

decision-making. Emphasis is placed on understanding consumer behavior, market trends,

and competitive dynamics, preparing students for roles in market analysis and strategic

planning.

Objective: To acquaint the students with the method and techniques of marketing research.

Module-I

Research-Types-Marketing Research-Definition-Significance-Areas Covered by Marketing

Research- Market and Marketing Research-Outside Agencies and Research-Reliable

Information Sources in India- Limitations of Marketing Research. (14 Hours)

Module-II

Research Design-Exploratory-Descriptive-Diagnostic-Experimental-Before only - Before and

After-After Only with Control-Before and After With Control Independent and Extraneous

Variable-Treatment (16 Hours)

Module-III

Collection of Data-Primary and Secondary-Sampling and Sampling Design-Probability And

Non Probability Sampling-Collection of Data-Methods for Collection of Both Primary and

Secondary Data-Scale of Measurement and its Basics (18 Hours)



THE SCHOOL DISCHARGE CHARGES CHARGEST ADDRESS AND ASSESSED BY MICH.

RALAGIR: VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL - 682-939 Ph. 0484-2953270 Email: principal orange incollege edular several again of lege edular

Module-IV

Data Processing-Coding-Editing-Tabulation-Testing of Hypotheses- Steps -Parametric and Non Parametric Tests(Theory only) - MANOVA-ANCOVA-Chi-square Test-Use of SPSS

(30 Hours)

Module-V

Reporting- Report of Research Findings-Types of Report-Report Format-Contents

(12 Hours)

- 1. Kotler, Philip, Armstrong, Gary, Prafulla Y Agnihotri& Khsanul Haque, Principles of Marketing, Pearson Education Inc, South Asia.
- 2. Kotler, Philip, Kerin Lave, Koshy, Abraham, & Jha, Mitheleswar, Marketing Management, Pearson Education Inc., South Asia.
- 3. Stanton, J.W., Fundamentals of Marketing, McGraw Hill, New York.
- 4. Pillai, R.S.N., & Bagavathy, V., Modern Marketing, Principles and Practices, S Chand Company Private Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Nair, Rajan Marketing Management, S Chand Company Private Ltd, New Delhi.

arministration is a second control of the control o



SEMESTER VI

Optional Core IV: INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Instructional H	nstructional Hours-90 Credit-4					
Course Code	CO	6OCT05				
Course Title	Inte	rnational Marketing	<u>g</u>			
Department	Con	nmerce				
Programme	Bco	m Model II Marketi	ng			
Semester	6					
Course Type	Cor	e				
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90	
CO No.	Upo		urs is c	e Outcomes ourse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.
CO1	in com	international mar	ketii	tegies, and challenges ng, demonstrating a ding of its principles		PSO2
CO2	Fori stra rese to a	Formulate effective international marketing strategies by synthesizing knowledge of market research, environmental factors, and trade policies to achieve organizational objectives in global markets. C PSO2				
CO3	Assess the impact of globalization, market barriers, and cultural diversity on international marketing, and propose innovative solutions to navigate complex international business environments.					
Cognitive Le Evaluate, C-C			U-U	nderstanding, Ap-Ap	ply, An-Aı	nalyze, E-



parter to leave that calches a secretary promoting. Leave in the factor

RALAGERI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHI. Phydriad 2955270

Email: principalionipagirisoilege edular severalaptrisolinge edular

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive understanding of international marketing, covering

environmental, procedural, institutional, and decisional aspects. Students will explore the

complexities of global markets, including cultural, legal, and economic factors influencing

marketing strategies. Through case studies and simulations, students develop the skills

needed to navigate international business environments and make informed marketing

decisions on a global scale.

Objective-To equip the students with environmental, procedural, institutional and decisional

aspects of international marketing.

Module I

International Marketing-Definition-Nature-Benefits-Special Problems-Features of

International Marketing vis-a vis Domestic Marketing-Internationalisation Stages-

International Marketing Orientation- Planning for International Marketing

(20 Hours)

Module II

International marketing Research-Objectives of Marketing Research-Features, Advantages

and Limitations of Marketing Research-Steps In Marketing Research Process-Importance of

International Marketing Research-Research Agencies-Market Entry and Operating Strategies

(15 Hours)

Module III

International Marketing Environment- Economic, Political, Legal, Demographic and Cultural

Environment, International Institutions-Free Trade Zone- Globalisation -Positive and



Email: principalions/agricollege.eduin

Negative Effects of Globalization-Globalisation and Its Impact on International Marketing-Marketing Barriers-Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers (20 Hours)

Module IV

Foreign Trade Strategy of India-Foreign Trade Policy-India and World Trade-Export and Import Policy- Major Problems of India's Export Sector-Procedure and Documentation on **Exporting-Export Promotion Council-Export Finance** (20 Hours)

Module V

International Marketing Mix-Product Strategies-International Marketing and PLC-Pricing (15 Hours) Strategies- Promotion Strategies-Distribution Strategies

- 1. Keegen, Global Marketing Management, Pearson, Mumbai
- 2. Cateora Philip, John Graham & Mary Gilly, International Marketing, McGraw Hill/Irwin.
- Sak Onkvisit & John J Shaw, International marketing analysis and strategies, Routledge Taylor and Francis group, UK
- 4. Cherunilam, Francis, International Marketing Text and Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. cases,
- 5. Indian Journal of Marketing (ISSN 0973-8703), New Delhi-110016



POSTERO DE CONCENTRA CAMPACIONA POSTERO ANTICAMA ARRECTATO DE SECUENCIA POSTERO DE SECUENCIA PO

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-2959270 Email: principaloropagnicollege.edu.in sewwapagnicollege.edu.in

Optional Courses- LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SEMESTER III

Optional Core I: INTRODUCTION TO LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Instructional Ho	Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4							
Course Code	CO	CO3OCT06						
Course Title	Int	roduction to Logis	tics	Management				
Department	Co	mmerce						
Programme	Всо	om Model 2 Logist	ics N	Management				
Semester	3							
Course Type	Optional Core							
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90						
CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: CO No. Cognitive PO, PSO No. Pool Pool							
CO1		derstand the nagement	cor	cept of logistics	U	PSO.4		
CO2	Understand the concept of Outsourcing U Iogistics and its stages							
CO3	Understand the customer service quality and disrtibution channels in logistics PSO.4					PSO.4		
Cognitive Level : R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create								



Section to leave should called a section of some state of the section of section and section of section of the section of the

RAJAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KOCHT - 682-53 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular

anversing/college/eduty

Course Description:

This course aims to integrate logistics strategy within organizational decision-making

frameworks, emphasizing the role of logistics providers and customer service in logistics

management. Students will learn to align logistics strategies with broader organizational

goals, optimize supply chain operations, and enhance customer satisfaction. Through case

studies and practical exercises, they'll grasp the significance of customer-centric logistics

practices in achieving organizational success

Objective: The aim of the paper is to know how a logistic strategy fits into an organisation's

broader decisions, understand the role of logistic providers, and realize the meaning of

customer service and understand its importance to logistics management.

Module I

Logistics- Definition - History and Evolution- Objectives-Elements-activities importance- The

work of logistics-Logistics interface with marketing-retails logistics

(18 Hours)

Module II

Logistics Management- Definition- Evolution of the concept- model - process-activities.

Achievement of competitive advantage through logistics Framework-Role of Logistics

management- Integrated Logistics Management

(18 Hours)

Module III

Logistics Strategy-Strategic role of logistics-Definition-role of logistics managers in strategic

decisions-Strategy options, lean strategy, Agile Strategies & Other strategies- Designing &

implementing logistical strategy Emerging concept in logistics.

(20 Hours)

RAJAGIRI COLLEGE OF

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orange incollege vedusin several agricollege edusin

Module IV

Outsourcing logistics-reasons-Third party logistics provider-Fourth party Logistics providers (4 pl)- Stages-Role of logistics providers). (18 Hours)

Module V

Quality customer service & integrated logistics-customer service-importance elements- the order cycle system-distribution channels-Functions performed-Types designing. (16 Hours)

- 1. Bloomberg, David J., & LeMay, Stephen Logistics, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt., Joe B. Hanna Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Donald J. Bowersox & David J. Closs, Logistical Management, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Satish C. Ailawadi & Rakesh Singh, Logistics Management, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.
- 4. Donald Waters, Logistics, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, 2004
- 5. Krishnaveni Muthiah, Logistics Management & World Sea borne Trade, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumba



RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 939 Phr.0488-2955270 Email: principalizing agricollege edular newspigationings educy

SEMESTER IV Optional Core II: PRINCIPLES OF LOGISTICS INFORMATION

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

mstructionar r	instructional from 5. 70 Credit. 4						
Course Code	CC	CO4OCTO6					
Course Title	Pr	Principles of Logistics Information					
Department	Co	ommerce					
Programme	В.	Com Model 2 Logisti	cs M	anagement			
Semester	4						
Course Type	Oı	Optional Course					
Credit	4	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90					
	II.						
CO No.	Uı	spected Course Outcopon completion of the		s ourse students will be	Cognitive Level	PO, PSO No.	
CO1		nderstand the fundar formation Technolog	al concepts related to Logistics	U	PO1		
CO2		Apply the principles of designing & evaluating LIS application & LIS Architecture Ap				PSO4	
CO3	inf	Build awareness about the importance of information forecasting & its techniques in business. Ap PO5				PO5	
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create							

Create



Phy.0484-2955270 Email: principal analogical lege eduly

VI Libringellookspirphysies

Course Description:

This course covers various forms of logistics information, emphasizing their functionality,

forecasting, and application of information technology. Students will learn to analyze,

interpret, and utilize logistics data effectively for operational optimization and decision-

making. Through hands-on exercises and case studies, students will develop practical skills

in leveraging information technology to enhance logistics processes and efficiency in supply

chain management.

Objective: The paper aims to teach the forms of logistics information, Information

functionality, Information forecasting, and application of information technology in logistics

Module I

Information Technology & Logistics- Electronic- Data Interchange-Personal Computers-

Artificial Intelligence/Expert system-Communications Bar coding & Scanning- Electronic

Data Interchange standards- Communication, Information & Future directions (18 Hours)

Module II

Information Technology for supply chain management - Bull whips Effect- IT in supply chain-

Business Process Reengineering- Enterprise Resource Planning- EDI Problems with EDI-

Impact of Internet on SCM. (24 Hours)

Module III

Logistics Information-Meaning & Need Forms-LIS-Definition-Information functionality -

activities involved in transaction system-Principles of designing or evaluating LIS

applications. (16 Hours)

RCMAS

ENTED TO INVENTINA CANDEL ON VEHICLE CHOTONAM, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RAJAGISI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHL- 682 939 Ph: 0484-2953270 Email: principal orangerical lege-edular several agriculture edular

Module IV

LIS Architecture-components-Two forms of activities; Planning & co-ordination flows & operating flows - Flow and use of integrated logistics information. (16 Hours)

Module V

Information forecasting- Definition-Process- component-characteristic of forecast compoundapproaches-forecast techniques-Forecast error (16 Hours)

- 1. David J. Bloomberg, Stephen LeMay, Logistics, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., Joe B. Hanna New Delhi.
- 2. Donald J. Bowersox & David J. Closs, Logistical Management, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Satish C. Ailawadi & Rakesh Singh, Logistics Management, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.
- 4. Donald Waters, Logistics. Palgrave Macmillan, New York.
- 5. Krishnaveni Muthiah , Logistics Management & World Sea borne Trade, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 6. Sarika Kulkarni , Supply Chain Management, Tata Mc- Ashok Sharma Graw Hill Publishing Co Ltd., New Delhi.



THE WATER THE WATER THAT CAMPBELL PROPERTY WOTTHAM, ARRESTED BY WITTE

RAJAGES VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 9984-3959270 Email: principal original ingredular sewangapi college edular

SEMESTER V

Optional Core III: AIR CARGO LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 90 Credits: 4

Course Code	CO	CO5OCT06						
Course Title	Ai	r Cargo Logistic	cs l	Management				
Department	Co	ommerce						
Programme	В.	Com Model 2 L	ogi	stics Managemer	nt			
Semester	5							
Course Type	Oı	Optional Core						
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90			
CO No.	CO No. Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to:					PO, PSO No.		
CO1	U ₁	nderstand air i	frei age	ght operations, ement Principles	U	PSO.4		
CO2		nderstand the corwarding	onc	ept of air freight	U	PSO.4		
CO3		nderstand rates rgo logistics	an	d charges in air	U	PSO.4		
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create								

Section to leave about a substance and a section of the section of

RCMAS

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalionipagnicallege.edu.in aniwagaphiologe.edu.in

Course Description:

This course offers a comprehensive overview of airfreight operations, services, and management, catering to participants in diverse business functions and roles including operations, customer service, account management, and sales. Through theoretical insights and practical case studies, participants will gain a solid understanding of the airfreight industry, enabling them to contribute effectively to organizational success and meet the demands of their respective roles.

Objectives: This paper has been designed to provide participants with a good understanding of airfreight operations, services and management that can support them in various business functions and roles such as operations, customer service, account management and sales.

Module I

Introduction to Air Cargo: Aviation and Airline Terminology - IATA Areas - Country - Currency- Airlines - Aircraft Layout - Different Types of Aircraft - Aircraft Manufacturers - ULD -International Air Routes - Airports - Codes - Consortium - Hub & Spoke - Process Flow (18 Hours)

Module II

Introduction to Airline Industry - History - Regulatory Bodies - Navigation systems - Air Transport System - Functions - Customers - Standardization - Management - Airside - Terminal Area - Landside Operations - Civil Aviation - Safety and Security - Aircraft operator's security program - Security v/s Facilitation - ICAO security manual - Training and awareness - Rescue and fire fighting - Issues and challenges - Industry regulations - Future of the Industry. (18 Hours)

RCMAS

SATISTIC HARMONA CANDEL BIOTRICAL ACTIONAL APPROXICS WITTE

RALAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal or nagricollege edular several agricollege edular

Module III

Airline Marketing and Customer Service Standardization in Logistics - Air freight Exports and Imports - Sales & Marketing - Understanding Marketing, Environment, Marketing Research, Strategies and Planning, Audits, Segmentation, SWOT, Marketing Management Control, Consignee Controlled Cargo - Sales Leads - Routing Instructions - Customer Service, Future trends. (22 Hours)

Module IV

Air Freight Forwarding- Air freight Exports and Imports - Special Cargoes - Consolidation - Documentation - Air Way Bill (AWB) - Communication - Handling COD shipments - POD - Conditions of Contract - Dangerous (DGR) or Hazardous goods. (16 Hours)

Module V

Advices - Booking - SLI - Labelling - Volume/ Weight Ratio - Shipment Planning - TACT - Air Cargo Rates and Charges - Cargo operations- Customs clearance (16 Hours)

- 1. Simon Taylor, Air transport logistics, Hampton
- 2. Paul Jackson & William Brackenridge, Air Cargo Distributions: a Management Analysis of its Economic and Marketing Benefits, Gower Press
- 3. Peter S. Smith, Air Freight: Operations, Marketing and Economics, Faber
- 4. Sung Chi-Chu , 4th Party Cyber Logistics for Air Cargo, Boston : Kluwer Academic Publishers
- 5. P.S. Senguttavan, Fundamental of Air Transport Management, Oxford Atlas-Oxford Publishing



RAJAGIRI COLLEG

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 039 Ph. 0484-2950270 Email: principal original ingredular servanjaga kollege edular

SEMESTER VI

Optional Core IV: SHIPPING AND OCEAN FREIGHT LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Instructional Hours: 90 Credit: 4

Course Code	CC	CO6OCT06						
Course Title	Sh	Shipping and Ocean Freight Logistics Management						
Department	Сс	ommerce						
Programme	В.0	Com Model 2 Logis	stics	Management				
Semester	6							
Course Type	Oŗ	Optional Core						
Credit	4 Hrs/Week 5 Total Hours 90							
	ı							
CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: Cognitive PO, PSO No.							
CO1		aluate different ated to the shippir		ories and concepts dustry.	Е	PSO4		
CO2		Apply stevedoring and vessel operations procedures for efficient logistics management. Ap						
CO3		Explain customer service strategies for the shipping industry PSO4						
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create								

TREATED TO MARKINAL CAMPRONIVERSITY KOTOMAN, ARMORD BY ACTE

RCMAS

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOOH - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principalioropagnicollege.edu.in severappoicollege.edu.in

Course Description:

This course offers a comprehensive overview of ocean freight operations, services, and management, catering to participants in various business functions and roles including operations, customer service, account management, and sales. Through theoretical insights and practical case studies, participants will gain a solid understanding of the ocean freight industry, enabling them to contribute effectively to organizational success and excel in their respective roles.

Objectives: This paper has been designed to provide participants with a good understanding of ocean freight operations, services and management that can support them in various business functions and roles such as operations, customer service, account management and sales.

Module I

Shipping Industry and Business - Description of a Ship- Uses of a Ship or a Floating Vessel-Classification of Ship (route point) (cargo carried) - Superstructure - Tonnages & Cubic - Drafts and Load Lines - Flag Registration - Different Types of Cargo. (packaging, utility or value) Trimming - Cleansing - Unitized Cargo (18 Hours)

Module II

Operations - Volume / Weight Calculations - Shipment Planning Basics - Preparing & Loading Containers- Types of Container Services - FCL - Consolidation -LCL - Advanced Scientific Shipment Planning -Container De-stuffing. (16 Hours)

Module III

Documentation - Bill of Lading basics - MBL - HBL - CY - CFS - Advanced learning in Bills of Lading - Sea Way bill - Combined transport - MTO - Multimodal Transport Document (MTD) - Invoicing - Information Flow - Release of cargo - Cross Trade & Documentation -

RCMAS

ITTE WITCH TO MAIN A MAN CAMPING INVESTIGATION AM. ANY CHEO BY MICTE

RAJAGER VALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph. 6464-2955270 Email: principalizing-grinosling-edular annarajage/college-edular

Conditions of Contract - Managing Key Accounts - Trade Lane Development - Consortium (16 Hours)

Module IV

Stevedoring, Lighter age Services and Security - Port Trusts - Operational Unit - Services - Seaports

Vessel Operations - Pilotage - Stevedoring - Dock Labour Boards - Charges - Automated
 Container Handling - Security at Ports and Harbours- Role of Security Agencies - Lighterage
 Services. (16 Hours)

Module V

Sales and Customer Service-Shipping Lines - Hub & Spoke - Process flow - Advices - Booking - Containerization - Containers - Container Numbering - Process Flow - Shipping Sales - Leads - Quotations - Customer Service (24 Hours)

- 1. Sung Chi-Chu , 4th Party Cyber Logistics for Air Cargo, Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers
- 2. Mark Wang, Accelerated Logistics, Santa Monica CA
- 3. John Walter wood, Airports-Some Elements of Designs and Future Development
- 4. Senguttavan, P.S., Fundamental of Air Transport Management, Oxford Atlas-Oxford Publishing
- 5. Ratandeep singh, Aviation Century- Wings of Change- A Global Surve, Jain book.



PRESIDENT MANAGEMENT CHARGEST CHOTOGAM, APPROVED BY ACTE

RALAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 939 Ph. 0484-2450270 Email: principal originating endusy serviral particular endusy

OPEN COURSES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE TO DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND INSURANCE

Instructional Hours: 72 Credit: 4

Course Details								
Course Code	BA50PT22							
Course Title	Fundar	nentals Of	Banking A	And Insurance				
Department	Manag	ement						
Programme	BBA							
Semester	5							
Course Type	Open							
Credit	3	Hrs/We ek	4	Total Hours	72			
CO No.	_	completion	Outcomes n of this c	s ourse students will	Cognitiv e Level	PO, PSO No.		
CO1	Define the basic idea about banking functions along with the innovations and reforms in the sector R PO 1							
CO2	Determine the different dimensions of relationship between banker and customer E PO 5							
CO3	Illustrate the various types of insurance and its principles U PSO2							
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create								

etentin lease about casa de la secretaria portunata. Le recordo evisor te

PALAGERI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KON Phydriae 2955270

Email: principal anajagnical lege edular

newsplackolingendusy

Course Description:

This course introduces students to fundamental concepts and practices in banking and

principles of insurance. Students will explore banking operations, financial products, and risk

management strategies in insurance. Through case studies and real-world examples, students

will gain insight into the role of banking and insurance in the economy, preparing them for

careers in financial services and risk management.

Objective: To familiarize the students with the basic concepts and practice of banking and

the principles of Insurance

Module I

Introduction to Banking - Origin and Evolution of Banks - structure of banking system - Types

of Banks- Functions of Commercial Banks- Primary and Secondary- Credit Creation -Reserve

Bank of India- Functions of RBI

(16 Hours)

Module II

Banking Practice - Banker - Customer - relationship between banker and customer - general

and special relationship - Cheque - essentials of a valid cheque - crossing - dishonour of

cheque - liabilities of wrongful dishonour - opening and operation of accounts by special

types of customers – minor, married woman, firm, company. (16 Hours)

Module III

Innovations in Banking - Social Banking - E-Banking - CORE - ECS - EFT - RTGS - NEFT -

SWIFT- Mobile banking - Precautions in mobile banking - internet banking - Credit and

Debit Cards- Banking Ombudsman Scheme

(18 Hours)

RCMAS

DIVERDITO HARMANA GANDHI OHIVERSTY KOTTONAM, ARMOND BY KICTE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ptr.0484-2955270 Email: principal orapgitical lege-edular several agriculture edular

Module IV

Insurance - Evolution of insurance - Role and Importance - Insurance Contract- Principles of Insurance - Insurance and Assurance (10 Hours)

Module V

Types of Insurance (Overview only) - Life insurance - Distribution system of life insurance - life insurance - Health Insurance - Health Insurance - Motor Insurance - Burglary insurance - Personal Accident Insurance. (12 Hours)

- 1. Shekhar, K.C, Banking Theory and Practice, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- 2. Maheswary, S.N., Banking Law and Practice, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- Sundharam, Varshney, Banking Theory Law & Practice, Sulthan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- 4. Agarwal, O.P., Banking and Insurance, Himalya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 5. Saxena, G.S., Legal Aspects of Banking Operations, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi
- 6. Tripati, Nalini & Prabil Pal., Insurance: Theory and Practice, PHI Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
- 7. Gupta, P.K., Insurance and Risk Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 8. Mishra, M.N., Principles and Practices of Insurance, S. Chand and Sons, New Delhi





RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT. 682 539 Ph:0484-2955270 Email: principal orningricollege edular

Email: principalars/agricallege.edu.in answajagricalinge.edu.in

Guidelines for Practical Examinations, Project and Viva and Industrial Visit/Study Tour

Practical Examination

Practical examinations will be conducted only at the end of even semesters.

Project Report

All students are to do a project in the area of core course.

This project can be done individually or in groups (not more than five students) which may be carried out in or outside the campus.

The report of the project in duplicate is to be submitted in English with not less than 30 pages (Printed in A4 size paper) to the Department at the sixth semester and are to be produced before the examiners appointed by the University.





EXTED TO MARKIMA GANDHI ONIVERSITY KOTOMAM, APPROXED BY AICTE

RALAGIRI WALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHL. 682 939 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal drayagini olik gevedular anavani kaktolikan edular

External Project Evaluation and Viva / Presentation are compulsory and will be conducted at the end of the Programme.

Evaluation of the Project Report.

- The project report shall be subject to Internal and External Evaluation followed by a Viva-voce.
- Internal Evaluation is to be done by the supervising teacher and external evaluation by an examiner appointed by the University and the Head of the Department or his nominee.
- a viva voce related to the project work will also be conducted by the external evaluation board consisting of an examiner appointed by the University as chairman and the Head of the Department or his nominee as member. The students have to attend the viva voce individually. Grades are to be awarded to the students combining the internal evaluation, external evaluation and viva voce.



THE VERY CONCERN MANAGED WITH SHAPE SHAPE AND ARREST ARREST AND ARREST AND ARREST AND ARREST ARREST AND ARREST ARRES

RALAGET VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOOHT - 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principalantiquinicallege edular serviralispricollege edular

Optional Core-IV INCOME TAX -II

Instructional Hours-90 Credit-4

mondenonal m	Tisti detional Frontis-70						
Course Code	C	CO6OCT01					
Course Title	In	come Tax-II					
Department	Co	ommerce					
Programme	В.	Com.Model II Finan	ce a	nd Taxation			
Semester	6						
Course Type	ourse Type Optional Course						
Credit	4	Hrs/Week	5	Total Hours	90		
CO No.	Expected Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course students will be able to: CO No. Cognitive Level PO, PSO No. Post No						
CO1	clı	Apply the concept of Aggregation and clubbing of income PSO1					
CO2	dε	nderstand the varion eductions in income		PSO1			
CO3	Assess Tax liability of individuals based on income tax rules					PSO1	
Cognitive Level: R- Remember, U-Understanding, Ap-Apply, An-Analyze, E-Evaluate, C-Create							



NOTIFICAL PROPERTY AND A CONTRACT OF STATE OF ST

RAINGELVALLEY FO., KAKKANIAD, KOCHI - 682 939 Phydes4-2455270 Email: principalarnjagricollege-eduin

nverspackcollege, edular

Course Description:

This course offers an understanding of determining total income and tax payable for

individuals. Students gain an overview of the returns to be filed and the assessment

procedure. Practical exercises enhance proficiency in calculating taxable income,

assessing tax liability, and navigating the process of filing individual tax returns and

assessments.

Objective - To have an understanding of determination of Total Income and tax payable

and to get an overview regarding returns to be filed by an individual and also

assessment procedure

Module-I

Capital gains - Basis of charge - Capital assets - Kinds- Computation of Short term and

Long term Capital Gains- Computation of Capital Gain in following Special Cases -

Conversion of Capital Asset into Stock in Trade - Transfer of Capital Asset by a Partner

to a Firm, AOP, BOI - Compensation on Compulsory Acquisition of Assets and also

Enhanced Compensation - Right Share and Bonus Shares - Converted

Shares/Debentures - Capital Gains Exempt from Tax - Capital Gains Account Scheme -

Computation of Income from Capital Gain.

(20 Hours)

Module-II

Income from Other Source- General and Specific Chargeability- Kinds of Securities and

Grossing up of Interest- Bond Washing Transaction- Deductions Allowed - Deduction

Not permitted- Computation of Income under the head Income from Other Source.

(10 Hours)



RCMAS

WARGER WALLEY FO., KARKANAD, KOCHLI- GBZ 939 N 0464-2955270

Email: principalionijagiricollege adular severappiricollege edular

Module-III

Clubbing of Income - Aggregation of Incomes- Set off and carry forward of Losses -

Order of Set off - Computation of Gross Total Income - Deductions under Chapter VI A

-Payment or Contribution deductions applicable to individuals from Sec 80C to 80GGC

and deduction under Sec 80U- Total income

(25 Hours)

Module-IV

Assessment of individuals - Agricultural Income - Partly Agricultural Income - Clubbing

of Agricultural Income - Computation of Tax

(20 Hours)

Module-V

Income Tax authorities - Powers and Functions - Assessment- Assessment procedure-

Types of Return - E-filing of Return - Return through TRP- PAN - Types of Assessment

- Tax Deducted at Source- TCS- TAN - A brief study on areas (a) Advance payment of

tax (b) Refund (c) Recovery of tax (d) Tax Clearance Certificate - Tax planning -Tax

evasion – Tax avoidance – Tax management (theory only)

(15 Hours)

Suggested Readings

1. Singhania, Vinod, K, & Singhania Monica, Students Guide to Income Tax,

Taxmann Publication, New Delhi.

2. Mehrotra, H.C., & Goyal, S. P., Direct Taxes-Law and Practice, Sahitya Bhawan

Publications, Agra.

3. Gaur, V.P., &Narang, D.B., Direct Taxes, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

4. Income Tax Act



ENTER TO HANKINA CANDINON VERSES ROTTONAM, ARMONDO BY AICTE

RAJAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANIAD, KISCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orapginical lege-edular servirajagisticollege-edular

5. Assessment and Evaluation.

5.1. Assessment and Evaluation of UG (B.Com.)

The evaluation of each paper shall contain two parts:

- ➤ Internal or In-Semester Assessment (ISA)
- > External or End-Semester Assessment (ESA)

The internal to external assessment ratio shall be 1:4. Both internal and external marks are to be rounded to the next integer.

All papers (theory & practical), grades are given on a 7-point scale based on the total percentage of marks, (ISA+ESA) as given below:-

Percentage of Marks	Grade	Grade Point
95 and above	S Outstanding	10
85 to below 95	A ⁺ Excellent	9
75 to below 85	A Very Good	8
65 to below 75	B ⁺ Good	7
55 to below 65	B Above Average	6
45 to below 55	C Satisfactory	5
35 to below 45	D Pass	4
Below 35	F Failure	0
	Ab Absent	0

IN ACTION OF THE PARTY AND THE

RALAGIST VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAO, KOOHT 682 939 Ph: 0484-2959270 Email: principal orangericollege edular servirajagakollege edular

Credit Point and Credit Point Average

Credit Point (CP) of a paper is calculated using the formula:-

 $\mathbf{CP} = \mathbf{C} \times \mathbf{GP}$, where C is the Credit and GP is the Grade point.

Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) of a Semester is calculated using the formula:

SGPA = TCP/TC, where TCP is the Total Credit Point of that semester. Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is calculated using the formula: **CGPA** = TCP/TC, where TCP is the Total Credit Point of that programme.

Grade Point Average (GPA) of different category of courses viz. Common Course I, Common Course II, Complementary Course I, Complementary Course II, Vocational course, Core Course is calculated using the formula:-

GPA = TCP/TC, where TCP is the Total Credit Point of a category of course and TCis the total credit of that category of course. Grades for the different courses, semesters and overall programme are given based on the corresponding CPA as shown below:

GPA	Grade
9.5 and above	S Outstanding
8.5 to below 9.5	A+ Excellent
7.5 to below 8.5	A Very Good
6.5 to below 7.5	B+ Good
5.5 to below 6.5	B Above Average



RALAGER WALLEY FO., KAKKANAD, KOOHT- 682 939 Ph. 0984-2950270 Email: principalorspagnicollege edular servirologicollege edular

4.5 to below 5.5	С	Satisfactory
3.5 to below 4.5	D	Pass
Below 3.5	F	Failure

RAJAGER VALLEY F.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHLI- GB2 939

Process-passage Email: principaloropaginosilege edular servanjagatoologie edular

Marks Distribution for External and Internal Evaluations

The external theory examination of all semesters shall be conducted by the University at the end of each semester. Internal evaluation is to be done by continuous assessment. For all courses without practical total marks of external examination is 80 and total marks of internal evaluation is 20. Marks distribution for external and internal assessments and the components for internal evaluation with their marks are shown below: For all Courses without Practical

➤ Marks of external examination: 80

> Marks of internal evaluation: 20

Components of Internal Evaluation of theory	Marks
Attendance	5
Assignment /Seminar/Viva	5
Test papers (2x5=10)	10
Total	20

Attendance Evaluation for all Papers

Percentage of Attendance	Marks
90 and above	5
85 – 89	4
80-84	3
76-79	2
75	1





SWITED TO MARKIMA CANDEL CHIVELSTY, KOTTONAM, APPROVED BY ALCTE

RALAGIRI VALLEY P.O., KAKKANAD, KOCHT - 682 539 Ph: 0484-2955270 Email: principal orangericollege edular severappincollege edular

Internal Assessment: Test Papers

Two test papers are to be conducted in each semester for each course. The evaluations of all components are to be published and are to be acknowledged by the candidates. All documents of internal assessments are to be kept in the college for one year and shall be made available for verification by the University. The responsibility of

evaluating the internal assessment is vested on the teacher(s), who teach the course.

External Examination

The external theory examination of all semesters shall be conducted by the University at the end of each semester.

Students having a minimum of 75% average attendance for all the courses only can register for the examination.

All students are to do a project in the area of core course. This project can be done individually or in groups (not more than five students) for all subjects which may be carried out in or outside the campus. External Project evaluation and Viva / Presentation is compulsory for all subjects and will be conducted at the end of the Programme.

